

# Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2011-000630
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	15-Nov-2011
Complete List of Authors:	Eralp, Merve; University of Cambridge, Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School Scholtes, Stefan; University of Cambridge, Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School Martell, Geraldine; Cambridge University Hospitals, Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health Winter, Robert; Cambridge University Health Partners, Academic Health Science System Exley, Andrew; Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Pathology; Cambridge University Health Partners
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Health economics
Secondary Subject Heading:	Infectious diseases, Diagnostics, Patient-centred medicine, Immunology
Keywords:	HEALTH ECONOMICS, Tuberculosis < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, IMMUNOLOGY

SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts

**BMJ Open** 

Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice

Merve Nazli Eralp<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Scholtes<sup>1</sup>, Geraldine Martell<sup>2</sup>, Robert Winter<sup>3</sup>, Andrew Robert Exley<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School, University of Cambridge

<sup>2</sup> Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health, Cambridge University Hospitals

<sup>3</sup> Academic Health Science System, Cambridge University Health Partners,

<sup>4</sup> Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Cambridge University Health Partners, Cambridge, U.K.

Correspondence to: Dr Andrew R Exley, Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Papworth Everard, Cambridge, CB23 3RE. Telephone: +44 (0)1480 364117 Fax: +44 (0)1480 364777 Email: andrew.exley@papworth.nhs.uk

Key words: Tuberculosis; delivery of health care; cost-benefit analysis; tuberculin test; interferon gamma

Word count: 2916

Figures: two

**Tables: three** 

Supplemental material: Excel file

TreeAge Pro file available from corresponding author

#### ABSTRACT

**Background:** Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established, unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers

**Objective:** We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing the costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST; blood test, IGRA; and TST then IGRA in conditional sequence, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB. We test the impact of key variables to inform health care provision.

**Design:** We focus on healthy life years gained as the benefit metric, rather than quality adjusted life years (QALYs) given limited data to estimate quality-adjustments of life years with TB and its complementary diseases, such as hepatitis. Healthy life years gained refers to the number of TB or complementary hepatitis cases avoided, and the increase in life expectancy. We incorporate disease and test variables informed by systematic meta-analyses and clinical practice. Health and economic outcomes of each strategy are modelled as a decision tree in Markov chains, representing different health states informed by epidemiology. Cost and effectiveness values are generated as the individual is cycled through 20 years of the model.

Setting: Screening health care workers in secondary and tertiary care.

**Results:** IGRA is the most effective strategy, with an incremental cost per healthy life year gained of £26,592 to £12,532 at base case and £19,968 to £5,882 for market costs, TST £45, IGRA £90, with IGRA specificities of 97% - 99%.

**Conclusions:** Incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are comparable to the £20,000 - £30,000 NICE band for IGRA alone, across wide differences in disease and test variables. Health gains justify IGRA costs, even IGRA test costs three times TST costs. This health economic model offers a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development. (300 words)

What this paper adds

1. What is already known and why this study is required

- Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions including novel diagnostics and biomarkers
- We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice, testing key disease and test variables
- 2. What this study adds
  - IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
  - Screening with IGRA appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
  - These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test variables, even IGRA test costs three times TST costs suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions

# ARTICLE SUMMARY

# Article focus

- Methods for determining cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers
- We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or a TB blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analysis and clinical practice, testing key disease and test variables

# Key messages

- IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- IGRA screening has an incremental cost per healthy life year gained of £19,968 to £5,882 at standard market costs, TST £45, IGRA £90, for IGRA specificities of 97% -99% respectively

# Strengths and limitations of this study

- Screening with IGRA alone appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
- Neither TST not IGRA differentiate LTBI from TB, and the specificity of IGRA is inferred from studies in populations at low risk of TB
- These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test variables, including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development

### INTRODUCTION

Economic evaluation is a recognised approach to optimising national health care provision within a limited budget but informed choice requires transparent analysis highlighting key assumptions and critical factors <sup>1</sup>. Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers. We develop and validate a new health economic model by focusing on whether a tuberculin skin test, TST, and / or a blood test for tuberculosis, IGRA, is more cost-effective in screening health care workers for latent or active tuberculosis, TB. The screening of health care workers for tuberculosis has economic importance given the impact of disease transmission in each case together with the large number of NHS employees at risk, 1.7 million personnel and 80,000 new employees per annum (National Health Service, 2010). We inform the health economic model by applying insight from epidemiology, meta-analysis, and clinical practice including market costs to compare the cost-effectiveness of new technology supporting or replacing established practice.

Established practice is for trained occupational health staff to administer a TST using cheap readily available reagents injected intradermally at an initial visit. The skin test reaction is measured at a second clinic visit 48 – 72 hours later. The need for two visits is operationally inefficient, and the test itself is limited both by specificity and sensitivity. TST has a low specificity in subjects exposed to BCG vaccination or environmental non-tuberculous mycobacteria (NTM) and moderate sensitivity resulting in false negatives <sup>4</sup>, <sup>5</sup>. A new technological approach requires a single clinic visit to draw a blood sample which is transferred to the laboratory for analysis in a TB specific interferon-gamma release assay, IGRA <sup>6</sup>. The approach is operationally efficient and the assay has a high specificity and sensitivity, although simple costs per test are greater than the TST. In principle the advantages of old and new might be combined using TST for all and then applying IGRA blood testing to TST positive cases to exclude false positive TST after previous exposure to

NTM including BCG immunisation. This third approach depends on each test having a similar sensitivity or false negative rate, so the impact of this parameter is subjected to further analysis. Following earlier work, <sup>7</sup> this study has focused on healthy life years gained as the benefit metric, rather than the more common quality adjusted life years. The reason is the lack of robust data to estimate quality-adjustments of life years with TB and its complementary diseases, such as hepatitis. Health life years gained refers to the number of TB or complementary hepatitis cases avoided, and the associated increase in life expectancy.

This study adds to the literature <sup>8</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>9</sup>, <sup>10</sup> in four key areas by incorporating:

1. Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs

2. Key disease variables in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including

i. The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects <sup>11</sup>

ii. The higher relapse rate of active TB within three years of treatment <sup>12</sup>

3. Key test variables relevant to clinical practice including

i. The inability of screening tests to differentiate between active and latent TB <sup>5</sup>

ii. The sensitivity and specificity of IGRA and TST independently of each other

iii. Operational inefficiencies of TST prompting repeat testing<sup>13</sup>

4. And we provide a powerful methodology for appraising the cost-effectiveness of nondrug interventions to inform health care policy, including sensitivity analyses of key variables

## METHODS

 The health and economic outcomes of the three alternatives testing strategies are modelled as a decision tree, representing the health outcomes of each of the strategies as Markov chains over twenty years. The model incorporates economic, medical, epidemiological and operational factors in the analysis. This approach lends itself to the clinical setting where the

#### **BMJ Open**

risks are continuous over time, key events may be repeated, and operational factors may interact with other key variables to influence the base case result.

#### **Data collection**

The test, population, and outcome characteristics (**table 1**) include data from the metaanalysis by Pai 2008 <sup>4</sup>. In the absence of a gold standard for latent tuberculosis infection, LTBI, active TB is used as a surrogate to determine assay sensitivity. Specificity for LTBI is derived by testing populations at low risk of TB <sup>4</sup>, <sup>14</sup>, <sup>15</sup> to determine the rate of false positives. We apply an IGRA specificity of 98% <sup>15</sup> for the base case analysis guided by our clinical and market experience with T-Spot TB, and then examine the impact of IGRA specificity in the sensitivity analyses of the cost-effectiveness model. The operational characteristics of the three alternative approaches include repeat test rates due to test failure and failure to attend for skin test reading. Direct and indirect costs are shown (**table 2**) drawing on data supplied by NICE <sup>16</sup>, the Cambridge TB service, and the NHS National tariff 2010. The impact of regional or national differences in disease variables and costs are examined in sensitivity analyses.

### Model construction

We built a decision analysis model, which incorporates the health outcomes as Markov chains over twenty years, to analyze three different diagnostic approaches to LTBI. This model only considers the initial screening for newly hired personnel; the annual testing is beyond the scope of this model. The model is coded and composed using the decision analysis software TreeAge Pro Suite 2009, 2011. The states of the Markov chains represent the health conditions of the individuals; following a LTBI diagnosis test and possible interventions. Each Markov state length is one year. The decision is made at the first node of the decision tree between three diagnosis options: TST, IGRA, and a combined sequential testing strategy. The alternatives are assessed according to their cost and effectiveness values over twenty years; in which the costs are direct and indirect monetary costs and their

effectiveness is measured by total number of healthy years. The Markov chain is implemented through 20 years, related cost and effectiveness values due to different health states are recorded as the individual is cycled through the model. All future costs are discounted at 5% per year.

## Table 1: Base Case Data for Test, Population and Outcomes Parameters

Parameter	Base-case values	Reference
1. Test characteristics		
Tuberculin skin test (TST)	0.50	4
Specificity Sensitivity	0.59 0.77	4
Probability a second TST is placed	0.1737	13
Repeat due to operational inefficiency	0.324	Martell 2010
TB specific IFNgamma release assay (IGRA)		
Specificity	0.98	15
Sensitivity	0.90	4 13
Probability a second IGRA is required	0.0343	
Repeat due to operational inefficiency	0	Martell 2010
2. Population characteristics		
Age range	20 - 30	
Occupation	Healthcare	
	worker	17
BCG vaccination rates	52.8%	17
Nationality of majority	English	1/
Prevalence of LTBI	0.035	18
Prevalence of TB	0.0001 0.0045	Office for National
Probability of all causes of death	0.0045	Statistics 2008
3. Probability of Outcomes		
Efficacy of LTBI treatment	0.65	19
Risk of hepatitis caused by treatment	0.0177	11
Risk of activation of LTBI	0.01	5 12
Probability of relapse of TB	0.0315	12
Probability of death due to TB	0.018	
Probability of death due to hepatitis	0	Assumption

Martell 2010: Martell G, Robinson M-J 2010, Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for Mycobacterium tuberculosis – an audit of medical student screening. 3<sup>rd</sup> HPA Pointers (Prevention of Occupational Infections, Treatment and Exposure Reporting Strategies for Healthcare Workers) Conference, London Dec 2010. Sensitivity analyses test the impact of regional or national differences in disease variables.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

Base-case values
NICE <sup>16</sup>
£16
£44.78
£28
Cambridge TB Service 2010
NHS National Tariff
£1,637 <sup>16</sup>
£423
£647
£625
Cambridge TB Service 2010
NHS National Tariff
Midpoint band 6 with on costs 2010
£632
£162
£102 £108
2100
0.05

TB treatment costs derived from discussions with NICE 2010 and Cambridge TB service. Total model costs for TB treatment are TB treatment, plus contact tracing x5 contacts per case, plus health care worker time costs; for LTBI, LTBI treatment plus health care worker time costs; for Hepatitis, Hepatitis treatment plus health care worker time costs. Sensitivity analyses examine the impact of four fold variation in costs.

# Model construction

This Markov model assumes

- i. Each health state is taken as a time periods of one year, can not be left earlier and can only last longer if the return probability is greater than zero.
- ii. All patients with positive results for LTBI accept treatment, consistent with conditions of employment in the NHS
- Standard Isoniazid and Rifampicin treatment for LTBI lasts three months and all treatments are completed.

iv. Diagnostic tests are repeated once only as required to achieve a result

- v. No diagnostic tests are repeated due to operational inefficiencies; this variable is addressed in the sensitivity analysis
- vi. The conditional probability of a positive test result in LTBI is the same as for TB
- vii. The risk of active TB in cases with false negative results is proportional to the prevalence rates of latent and active TB
- viii. The result of the second test is independent of the first in two stage testing
- ix. The effects of TB and Hepatitis are the simple sum, rather than synergistic
- All cases with positive TST or IGRA will have a CXR that identifies all cases of active TB. All positive CXRs are active TB
- xi. The relapse rate of TB is higher than the prevalence rate in the general population for the first three years after recovery <sup>12</sup>
- xii. The probability of continuing to have TB after standard TB treatment is the probability of relapse
- xiii. All TB is diagnosed and treated on time. The effect of late diagnosis of latent or active TB in cases with false negative results is neglected.
- xiv. An equal number of males and females make up new NHS healthcare workers
- xv. Death of an employee has no monetary cost for NHS.
- xvi. Transmission of TB to the community is modeled as a constant monetary cost for contact tracing, including screening the close contacts of the patient, and their treatment in the case of positive Tuberculosis findings.
- xvii. All employees are employed for 20 years

The comprehensive decision tree consists of 985 nodes including three similar sub-trees with different probability and cost parameters (**figure 1**). The initial analysis was then subjected to sensitivity analysis applied to key variables including IGRA sensitivity and specificity;

## BMJ Open

prevalence rates of TB and LTBI, all causes death rates; test repetition rates; market rates for TST and IGRA tests; treatment costs for TB, LTBI, and hepatitis.

## RESULTS

Base case analysis indicates the incremental cost of IGRA alone is offset by the increased effectiveness of this approach over the two stage sequential approach of TST followed by IGRA for positive TST results (**table 3a**). IGRA is the most effective strategy with an incremental effectiveness of 0.001 and an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio, ICER, of £19,545 per healthy life year gained. The strategy of TST alone is clearly inferior by all criteria. We therefore focused on further analysis of variables affecting the relative efficacy of TST + IGRA versus IGRA alone.

Table 3	Incremental Costs Per Healthy Life Year Gained (ICER) of IGRA or TS									
Strategy	Cost	Incremental Cost	Effectiveness	Incremental Effectiveness	Cost / Effectiveness	ICER				
a. Base Cas	se									
IGRA+TST	£77.12	£0.00	19.07609	0.00000	4.04	£0				
IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	£19,545				
TST	£387.11	£289.26	19.07000	-0.00715	20.30	-£40,444				
						(Dominated)				
b. Market C	osts					( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
IGRA+TST	£130.92	£0.00	19.07609	0.00000	6.86	£0				
IGRA	£144.62	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.58	£12,915				
TST	£421.15	£276.52	19.07000	-0.00715	22.08	-£38,663				
						(Dominated)				

Base case, TST £16, IGRA £45; market costs TST £45, IGRA £90.

#### Sensitivity analyses of disease and test variables

Sensitivity analysis of the base case model indicates that the ICER for IGRA ranges from £26,592 to £12,532 per healthy life year gained for test specificities of 97% - 99% (**figure 2a-c, suppl. table 1**). Assay sensitivity has a much smaller impact on the ICER (**figure 2d**). The superior cost-effectiveness of IGRA was not threatened by up to ten fold increases in all cause death rates; TB death rates; prevalence of LTBI or TB; relapse rates and hepatitis

rates (figure 2e, suppl. table 2a-f). Varying the IGRA repeat rate from 1.5% to 15% or TST repeat rate from 2.5% to 25% had little impact on the ICER which increased from £19,346 to  $\pounds$ 20,744 and £17,991 to £20,591 per healthy life year gained respectively (suppl. table 2g, h).

The cost of TST testing by five private medical service providers was a median of £65 per test, range £45 to £75, and £48.50 using itemized costings from Cambridge Occupational Health. Market costs for TST significantly enhance the ICER for IGRA alone across a range of IGRA costs (**figure 2f**, **suppl. table 3a**). In particular, the market standard test costs of £45 per TST and £90 per IGRA generate an ICER of £12,915 per healthy life year gained (**table 3b**). A threshold value of £30,000 per healthy life year gained is still achieved when IGRA test costs are three-times TST test costs.

Examining the impact of assay specificity, this market standard model generates a range of  $\pounds$ 19,968 to  $\pounds$ 5,882 per healthy life year gained for an IGRA specificity of 97% - 99%. Sensitivity analysis for TST specificity <sup>4</sup> over a wide range, 0.46 – 0.73, suggests IGRA remains the optimal strategy with costs of  $\pounds$ 1,455 to  $\pounds$ 28,455 per healthy life year gained (**suppl. table 3b**).

The calculation and apportionment of treatment costs is likely to vary between centres, but a four fold variation in treatment costs for LTBI, TB, or hepatitis is also accommodated by the market standard model (**figure 2g**, **suppl. table 4**).

## DISCUSSION

The methodology for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments is well established <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>1</sup> in contrast to the analysis of non-drug interventions. Our health economic model suggests a methodology to appraise the host of novel diagnostics <sup>6</sup> and biomarkers generated by clinical science. Healthy life years, despite being a conservative benefit metric, may be particularly useful in evaluating novel screening and monitoring tests by avoiding the assumptions inherent in generating quality adjusted life years <sup>20</sup>, <sup>1</sup>, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>21</sup>. This approach, allied to the use of multiple disease states supported by epidemiological data, is far more powerful than standard comparisons since the IGRA strategy will overcome a two – three fold excess of simple test costs.

We compare the effectiveness of the diagnostic procedures by focusing on healthy life years gained, <sup>1,7</sup> rather than quality adjusted life years <sup>20</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>16</sup>. The reason is there are limited data to base estimates of quality adjusted life years for each of the health states applicable to latent or active TB and its treatment <sup>22</sup>. The additional costs of IGRA alone appear justified by the health gains at £19,545 per healthy life year gained, falling to £12,915 per healthy life year when applying market costs where blood tests cost twice as much as skin tests. Our estimates are conservative in that they only take a healthy life year as a benefit (i.e. years without tuberculosis or hepatitis). Since the calculated ratio is at the lower end of the NICE band of £20,000 - £30,000, IGRA is cost-effective, even at the current NICE threshold which may or may not be conservative <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>. There is no validated instrument for determining quality of life with tuberculosis <sup>23</sup>, but when such data are available it is likely that we would further improve the cost/benefit ratio.

The health economic model is sensitive to IGRA specificity, which is derived from estimates of false positives in populations at low risk of TB <sup>24</sup> <sup>21</sup>, <sup>15</sup>. An IGRA specificity of 98% is conservative by current literature <sup>24</sup> <sup>21</sup>, <sup>15</sup> but higher than analyses potentially confounded by data from studies in populations at intermediate rather than low risk of TB <sup>4</sup>, <sup>14</sup>, <sup>16</sup>. Our model

accommodates substantial enhancement of TST specificity greater than expected in BCGvaccinated populations, but the outcome may be different in non-BCG vaccinated populations with low NTM infection rates <sup>4</sup>. The study's findings also accommodate wide regional or national differences in disease variables, although health gains are enhanced by a relative increase in the prevalence of LTBI and hampered by doubling costs for the treatment of LTBI.

The one-stop approach of IGRA alone has additional, operational advantages which are likely to enhance the value of this strategy. Testing at a single visit boosts compliance whilst minimising consumption of resources to achieve a test result and the risk of loss to follow up. The health economic model does not include an allowance for health care workers time to attend for testing, but staff costs are greater when two - three visits are required for TST then IGRA. Efficiency is enhanced by combining IGRA with other screening blood tests. although a blood sample is more invasive than TST. Blood testing may offer more flexibility than TST with blood sampling facilities widely available in primary care and hospital settings. In contrast, there is a premium on the skills and training required to accurately place and measure TST which may be limiting during peaks in demand such as in contact tracing. An IGRA strategy transfers costs from the clinic to the laboratory, where cost pressures are intense but responsive to focusing expertise and optimising staffing structures. Critical aspects of blood sampling are defined including the impact of the test population and sampling conditions on the performance characteristics of IGRA<sup>13</sup>, <sup>25</sup>, <sup>26</sup>, <sup>27</sup>. An IGRA strategy also avoids the possibility of TST boosting TST responses after repeat testing <sup>5</sup> or IGRA responses if follow-up testing is delayed <sup>26</sup>. The relative merits of different IGRA tests are controversial <sup>21</sup>, <sup>15</sup>, <sup>4</sup> but where there is a consensus on the assay characteristics this model should allow further investigation.

Our study suggests health gains justify IGRA costs when screening health care workers for latent or active TB. These findings are robust for wide differences in key disease and test

## **BMJ Open**

variables including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, whilst maintaining costeffectiveness at the lower end of the £20,000 - £30,000 NICE band. We suggest this health economic model incorporating healthy life years gained, epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice provides a powerful tool for assessing the potential impact of new technology on established practice.

#### **Figures**

#### Figure 1: The Decision Tree

Health and economic outcomes of TST and / or IGRA modeled as a decision tree in Markov chains representing different health states informed by epidemiology: TB, active tuberculosis; LTBI, LTBI1, latent tuberculosis, with treatment; D, Death; S, S1, healthy, with unnecessary treatment for LTBI ; H, H+TB, H+LTBI, hepatitis, and TB, or LTBI; T1, T2, T1H, T2H, transition states indicating relapse rates within three years of treatment and thereafter, with hepatitis; A - E, node points repeated as Clone A - Clone E. X, Y are probabilities, p, X = pLTBI / (pLTBI + pTB), Y = pTB /(pLTBI + pTB)

# Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

**a** – **c** IGRA specificity versus **a** overall costs in £ Sterling, **b** cost / effectiveness, **c** ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained. **d** - **f** ICER in the base case model versus **d** IGRA sensitivity, **e** key disease variables increased times ten, prev prevalence, **f** TST and IGRA costs. **g** ICER in the market case model versus four fold variation in treatment costs.

#### **BMJ Open**

### Acknowledgements

We thank Mary-Jane Robinson, Nurse Manager, Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health, who with Geraldine Martell provided data from "Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for Mycobacterium tuberculosis – an audit of medical student screening"; Edward Mwarangu, National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence for discussing costings data during consultation prior to publication of CG117<sup>16</sup>; and Emma Harris, Nurse Specialist, University Hospitals Cambridge TB service, for help in generating additional costings data.

## Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors

## **Competing Interests**

NE has no competing interests; SS has no competing interests; GM has no competing interests; RW has no competing interests. AE is the director of the specialist Immunology Laboratory at Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust which provides a supra-regional service for interferon-gamma release assays using the T-Spot TB test (Oxford Immunotech).

## **Contributor Statement**

AE & RW conceived the study. SS and MN developed the economic model with additional clinical data from GM, AE, RW. MN, SS, AE, tested and revised the economic model. All authors contributed to the interpretation of the results and approved the final version.

## Provenance and peer review

Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed

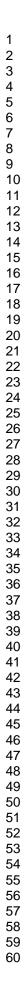
# Data sharing statement

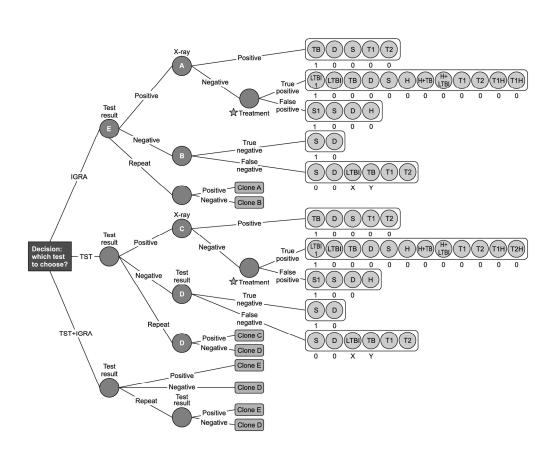
The economic model run on TreeAge Pro is available from the corresponding author.

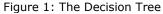
# **Reference List**

- (1) Trunz BB, Fine P, Dye C. Effect of BCG vaccination on childhood tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis worldwide: a meta-analysis and assessment of cost-effectiveness. *Lancet* 2006; 367(9517):1173-1180.
- (2) Towse A. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? Yes. *BMJ* 2009; 338:b181. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b181.:b181.
- (3) Raftery J. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? No. *BMJ* 2009; 338:b185. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b185.:b185.
- (4) Pai M, Zwerling A, Menzies D. Systematic Review: T-Cell-Based Assays for the Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Infection: An Update. *Ann Intern Med* 2008; 149(3):177-184.
- (5) Mack U, Migliori GB, Sester M, Rieder HL, Ehlers S, Goletti D et al. LTBI: latent tuberculosis infection or lasting immune responses to M. tuberculosis? A TBNET consensus statement. *Eur Respir J* 2009; 33(5):956-973.
- (6) Lalvani A. Diagnosing Tuberculosis Infection in the 21st Century: New Tools To Tackle an Old Enemy. *Chest* 2007; 131(6):1898-1906.
- (7) Diel R, Wrighton-Smith P, Zellweger JP. Cost-effectiveness of interferon-{gamma} release assay testing for the treatment of latent tuberculosis. *Eur Respir J* 2007; 30(2):321-332.
- (8) Diel R, Nienhaus A, Lange C, Schaberg T. Cost-optimisation of screening for latent tuberculosis in close contacts. *Eur Respir J* 2006; 28(1):35-44.
- (9) Diel R, Schaberg T, Loddenkemper R, Welte T, Nienhaus A. Enhanced cost-benefit analysis of strategies for LTBI screening and INH chemoprevention in Germany. *Respiratory Medicine* 2009; 103(12):1838-1853.
- (10) de Perio MA, Tsevat J, Roselle GA, Kralovic SM, Eckman MH. Cost-effectiveness of Interferon Gamma Release Assays vs Tuberculin Skin Tests in Health Care Workers. *Arch Intern Med* 2009; 169(2):179-187.
- (11) Hong Kong Chest Service, Tuberculosis Research Centre M, British Medical Research Council. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of three antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis regimens in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1992; 145(1):36-41.
- (12) British Thoracic Society. A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. *Br J Dis Chest* 1984; 78(4):330-336.
- (13) Dosanjh DPS, Hinks TSC, Innes JA, Deeks JJ, Pasvol G, Hackforth S et al. Improved Diagnostic Evaluation of Suspected Tuberculosis in Routine Practice. Ann Intern Med 2008; 148(5):325-336.
- (14) Lee K, Han M-K, Choi H-R, Choi C-M, Oh Y-M, Lee S-D et al. Annual Incidence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection among Newly Employed Nurses at a Tertiary Care

	1		
	2 3		University Hospital. Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology 2009; 30(12):1218-
	4		1222.
	5 6 7 8	(15)	Diel R, Goletti D, Ferrara G, Bothamley G, Cirillo D, Kampmann B et al. Interferon- gamma release assays for the diagnosis of latent M. tuberculosis infection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2011; 37(1):88-99.
	9 10 11 12	(16)	National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Clinical diagnosis and management of Tuberculosis, and measures for its prevention and control. <i>NICE Clinical Guidelines</i> 2011; CG117:1-64.
	13 14 15 16	(17)	Schablon A, Beckmann G, Harling M, Diel R, Nienhaus A. Prevalence of latent tuberculosis infection among health care workers in a hospital for pulmonary diseases. <i>Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology</i> 2009; 4(1):1.
	17 18 19 20	(18)	Health Protection Agency. Tuberculosis in the U.K. Annual Report on Tuberculosis Surveillance in the U.K. 2009. <i>HPA Reports</i> 2010.
	21 22 23 24	(19)	National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. Tuberculosis: Clinical diagnosis and management of tuberculosis and measures for its prevention and control. <i>Royal College of Physicians, London</i> 2006; ISBN 1 86016 227 0.
	25 26 27 28	(20)	Griebsch I, Coast J, Brown J. Quality-adjusted life-years lack quality in pediatric care: a critical review of published cost-utility studies in child health. <i>Pediatrics</i> 2005; 115(5):e600-e614.
	29 30 31 32	(21)	Pooran A, Booth H, Miller RF, Scott G, Badri M, Huggett JF et al. Different screening strategies (single or dual) for the diagnosis of suspected latent tuberculosis: a cost effectiveness analysis. <i>BMC Pulm Med</i> 2010; 10:7.
	32 33 34 35	(22)	Miller TL, McNabb SJN, Hilsenrath P, Pasipanodya J, Weis SE. Personal and Societal Health Quality Lost to Tuberculosis. <i>PLoS ONE</i> 2009; 4(4):e5080.
	36 37 38	(23)	Guo N, Marra F, Marra CA. Measuring health-related quality of life in tuberculosis: a systematic review. <i>Health Qual Life Outcomes</i> 2009; 7:14.:14.
	39 40 41 42	(24)	Bienek DR, Chang CK. Evaluation of an interferon-gamma release assay, T-SPOT.TB, in a population with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. <i>Int J Tuberc Lung Dis</i> 2009; 13(11):1416-1421.
· · ·	42 43 44 45 46 47	(25)	Ferrara G, Losi M, D'Amico R, Roversi P, Piro R, Meacci M et al. Use in routine clinical practice of two commercial blood tests for diagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a prospective study. <i>Lancet</i> 2006; 367(9519):1328-1334.
	48 49 50 51	(26)	van Zyl-Smit RN, Pai M, Peprah K, Meldau R, Kieck J, Juritz J et al. Within-Subject Variability and Boosting of T-Cell Interferon-{gamma} Responses after Tuberculin Skin Testing. <i>Am J Respir Crit Care Med</i> 2009; 180(1):49-58.
	52 53 54 55 56	(27)	Herrera V, Yeh E, Murphy K, Parsonnet J, Banaei N. Immediate incubation reduces indeterminate results for QuantiFERON-TB Gold in-tube assay. <i>J Clin Microbiol</i> 2010; 48(8):2672-2676.
	50 57 58 59 60		







Health and economic outcomes of TST and / or IGRA modeled as a decision tree in Markov chains representing different health states informed by epidemiology: TB, active tuberculosis; LTBI, LTBI1, latent tuberculosis, with treatment; D, Death; S, S1, healthy, with unnecessary treatment for LTBI; H, H+TB, H+LTBI, hepatitis, and TB, or LTBI; T1, T2, T1H, T2H, transition states indicating relapse rates within three years of treatment and thereafter, with hepatitis; A – E, node points repeated as Clone A - Clone E. X, Y are probabilities, p, X = pLTBI / (pLTBI + pTB), Y = pTB /(pLTBI + pTB)

205x161mm (300 x 300 DPI)

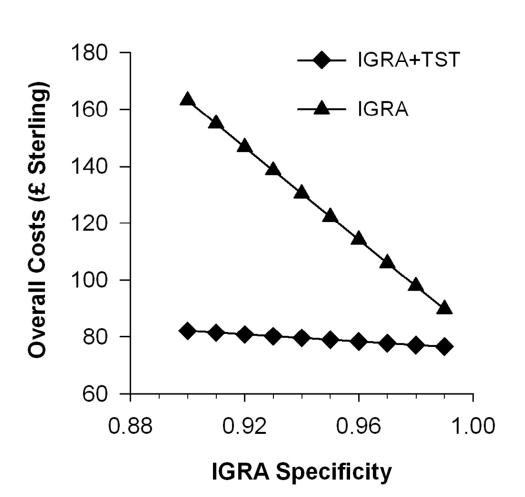
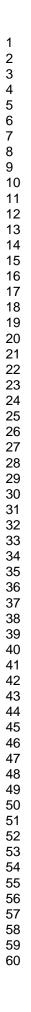
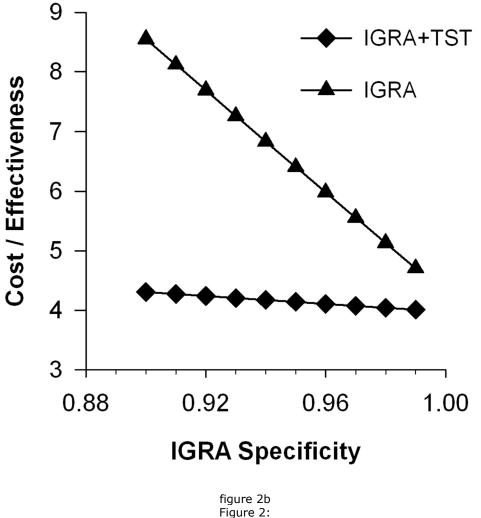


figure 2a Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

a IGRA specificity versus a overall costs in £ Sterling 88x85mm (300 x 300 DPI)





Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

IGRA specificity versus cost / effectiveness

88x89mm (300 x 300 DPI)

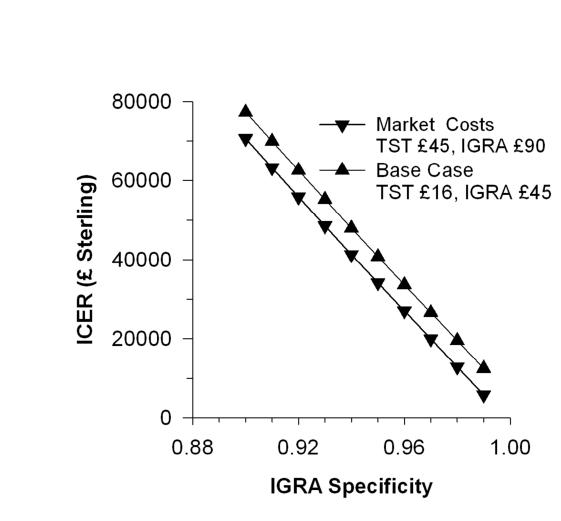
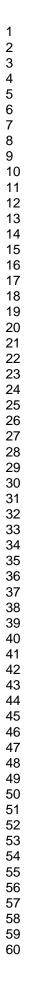


figure 2c Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

IGRA specificity versus ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained.

88x77mm (300 x 300 DPI)





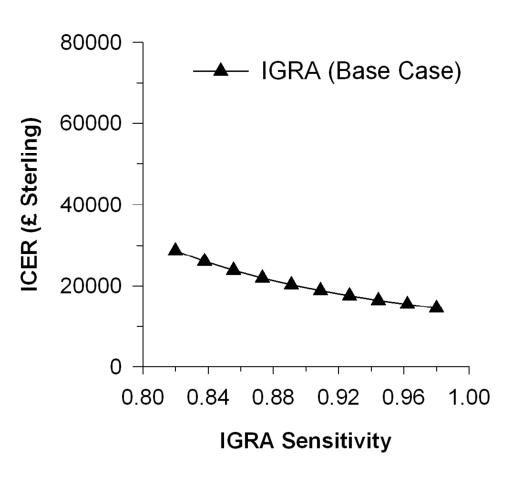
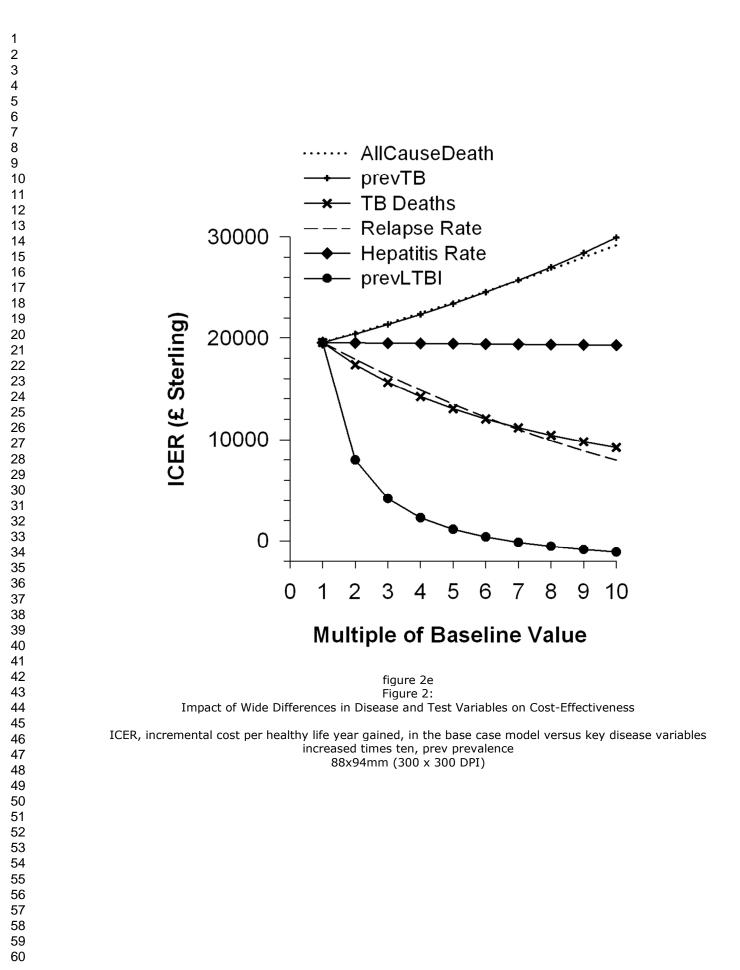
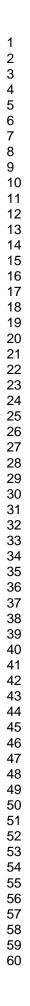


figure 2d Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

IGRA sensitivity vs ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained. in the base case model  $88 \times 81 \text{mm}$  (300 x 300 DPI)





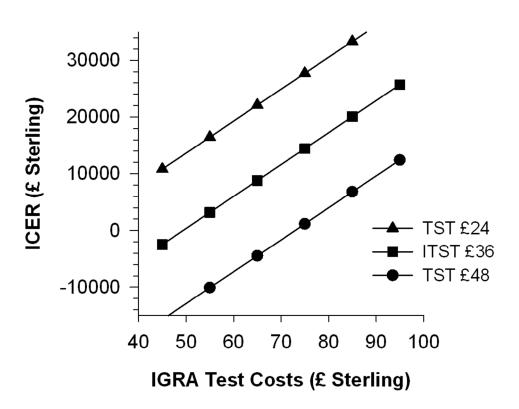
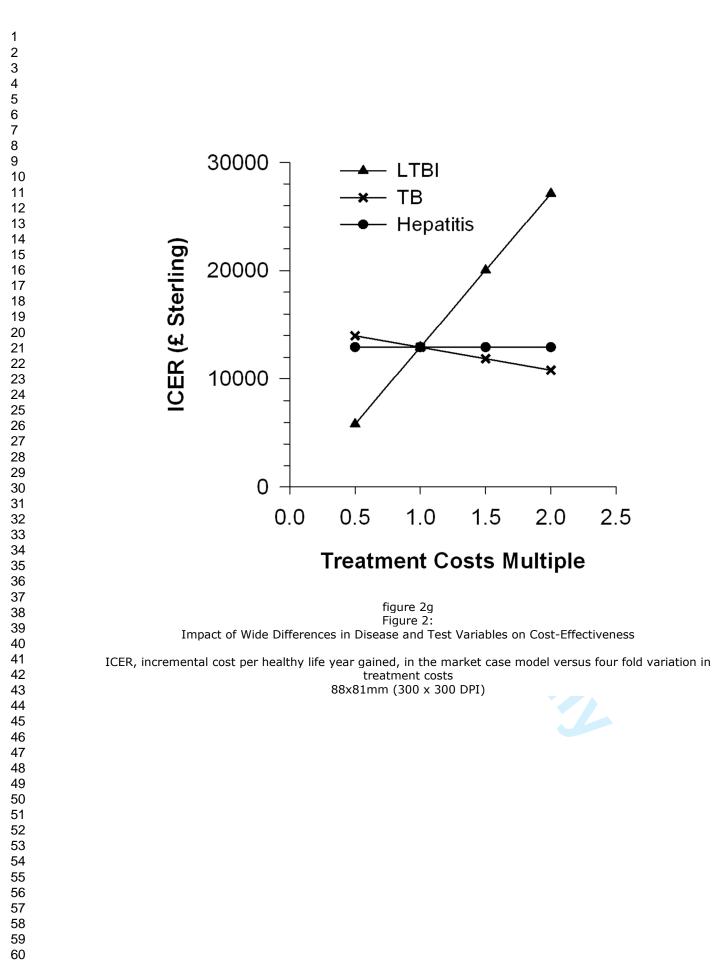


figure 2f Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Variables on Cost-Effectiveness

ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained, in the base case model versus TST and IGRA costs 88x71mm (300 x 300 DPI)



Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

Suppl.Table 1	Sensitivity	Analysis					Incremental Cost-
1a							Effectivenes
IGRA			Incremental		Incremental		Ratio (ICER
Specificity	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.9	IGRA+TST	£82.10	£0.00	19.07479	0	4.30	£
0.91	IGRA+TST	£81.47	£0.00	19.07495	0	4.27	£
0.92	IGRA+TST	£80.83	£0.00	19.07511	0	4.24	£
0.93	IGRA+TST	£80.20	£0.00	19.07528	0	4.20	£
0.94	IGRA+TST	£79.57	£0.00	19.07544	0	4.17	£
0.95	IGRA+TST	£78.95	£0.00	19.07561	0	4.14	5
0.96	IGRA+TST	£78.33	£0.00	19.07577	0	4.11	5
0.97	IGRA+TST	£77.72	£0.00	19.07593	0	4.07	5
0.98	IGRA+TST	£77.12	£0.00	19.07609	0	4.04	4
0.99	IGRA+TST	£76.54	£0.00	19.07625	0	4.01	4
0.9	IGRA	£163.06	£80.96	19.07583	0.00105	8.55	£77,3
0.91	IGRA	£154.88	£73.41	19.07600	0.00105	8.12	
0.92	IGRA	£146.71	£65.87	19.07617	0.00105	7.69	
0.93	IGRA	£138.54	£58.34	19.07633	0.00106	7.26	,
0.94	IGRA	£130.38	£50.80	19.07650	0.00106	6.83	,
0.95	IGRA	£122.22	£43.27	19.07667	0.00106	6.41	£40,8
0.96	IGRA	£114.08	£35.75	19.07683	0.00106	5.98	
0.97	IGRA	£105.95	£28.24	19.07699	0.00106	5.55	
0.98	IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	
0.99	IGRA	£89.79	£13.25	19.07731	0.00106	4.71	£12,5
1b							
IGRA			Incremental		Incremental		
Sensitivity	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.82	IGRA+TST	£74.96	£0.00	19.07605	0	3.93	
0.84	IGRA+TST	£75.44	£0.00	19.07606	0	3.95	
0.86	IGRA+TST	£75.92	£0.00	19.07607	0	3.98	
0.87	IGRA+TST	£76.40	£0.00	19.07608	0	4.00	
0.89	IGRA+TST	£76.88	£0.00	19.07609	0	4.00	
0.03	IGRA+TST	£77.36	£0.00	19.07610		4.05	
0.93	IGRA+TST	£77.84	£0.00	19.07611	0	4.08	
0.93	IGRA+TST	£78.32	£0.00	19.07612	0	4.00	
0.94	IGRA+TST	£78.80	£0.00	19.07612	0	4.13	
0.98	IGRA+TST	£78.80 £79.28	£0.00	19.07612	0	4.13	
0.98	IGRA	£96.44	£21.48	19.07680	0.00075	5.06	
0.82	IGRA	£96.76	£21.40	19.07688	0.00073	5.00	
0.84	IGRA	£90.70 £97.07					
			£21.15	19.07696	0.00089 0.00096	5.09	
0.87	IGRA	£97.38	£20.98	19.07704		5.10	
0.89	IGRA	£97.69	£20.82	19.07711	0.00103	5.12	
0.91	IGRA	£98.01	£20.65	19.07719	0.00110	5.14	
0.93	IGRA	£98.32	£20.48	19.07727	0.00117	5.15	
0 0 4	IGRA	£98.63	£20.32	19.07735	0.00124	5.17	
0.94		000 0 1	000 4 5	10 077 10	0 00100	E / A	015 1
0.94 0.96 0.98	IGRA IGRA	£98.94 £99.26	£20.15 £19.98	19.07743 19.07751	0.00130 0.00137	5.19 5.20	

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

3	Suppl.Table 2							
4 5	2a Deaths,		n	cremental		Incremental		
6	All causes	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
7	0.0045	IGRA+TST	£77.12	0031	19.07609	0	4.04	0
8	0.009	IGRA+TST	£76.77	0	18.20838	0	4.22	0
9	0.0135	IGRA+TST	£76.44	0	17.38838	0	4.40	0
10	0.018	IGRA+TST	£76.13	0	16.61329	0	4.58	0
11	0.0225	IGRA+TST	£75.83	0	15.88045	0	4.77	0
12	0.027	IGRA+TST	£75.54	0	15.18739	0	4.97	0
13	0.0315	IGRA+TST	£75.27	0	14.53178	0	5.18	0
14	0.036	IGRA+TST	£75.01	0	13.91141	0	5.39	0
15	0.0405	IGRA+TST	£74.76	0	13.32422	0	5.61	0
16	0.045	IGRA+TST	£74.52	0	12.76828	0	5.84	0
17	0.0045	IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	£19,545
18	0.009	IGRA	£97.59	£20.82	18.2094	0.00102	5.36	£20,489
19	0.0135	IGRA	£97.34	£20.90	17.38936	9.70E-04	5.60	£21,464
20	0.018	IGRA	£97.11	£20.98	16.61422	9.30E-04	5.84	£22,470
21	0.0225	IGRA	£96.88	£21.05	15.88135	9.00E-04	6.10	£23,508
22	0.027	IGRA	£96.67	£21.13	15.18825	8.60E-04	6.36	£24,577
23	0.0315	IGRA	£96.46	£21.19	14.5326	8.30E-04	6.64	£25,678
24	0.036	IGRA	£96.27	£21.26	13.9122	7.90E-04	6.92	£26,810
25	0.0405	IGRA	£96.08	£21.32	13.32499	7.60E-04	7.21	£27,975
26	0.045	IGRA	£95.90	£21.38	12.76901	7.30E-04	7.51	£29,171
27								
00								
28								
28 29	2b		In	cremental		Incremental		
	2b TB Deaths	Strategy	Cost	cremental Cost	Effectiveness		Cost / Eff	ICER
29		Strategy IGRA+TST			Effectiveness 19.07609		Cost / Eff 4.04	ICER 0
29 30 31 32	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036		Cost	Cost		Effectiveness	4.04 4.04	
29 30 31 32 33	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.10	Cost 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476	Effectiveness 0	4.04 4.04 4.04	0
29 30 31 32 33 34	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.10 £77.09	Cost 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741	Effectiveness 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.10 £77.09 £77.08	Cost 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.10 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.00 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.00 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00106	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 219,545
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07662	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07662 19.07609	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370 £15,633
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07662 19.07609 19.07555	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370 £15,633 £14,214
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.10 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.0741 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07609 19.07505 19.07502	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370 £15,633 £14,214 £13,034
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<b>TB Deaths</b> 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07609 19.07505 19.07502 19.07449	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370 £15,633 £14,214 £13,034 £12,037
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	TB Deaths 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07013 19.07715 19.07602 19.07609 19.07555 19.07502 19.07449 19.07396	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £17,370 £15,633 £14,214 £13,034 £12,037 £11,182
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	TB Deaths 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.126 0.144	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.82 £97.81 £97.80 £97.79	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07079 19.07073 19.07609 19.07502 19.07502 19.07396 19.07396	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \\ 19,545\\ \\ \pounds 17,370\\ \\ \pounds 15,633\\ \\ \pounds 14,214\\ \\ \pounds 13,034\\ \\ \pounds 12,037\\ \\ \pounds 11,182\\ \\ \pounds 10,443 \end{array}$
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	TB Deaths 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.126 0.144 0.126	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.82 £97.81 £97.80 £97.79 £97.78	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07013 19.07013 19.07715 19.07609 19.07609 19.07555 19.07502 19.07499 19.07396 19.07344 19.07291	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	$\begin{array}{c} 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 4.04\\ 5.13\\$	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 19,545\\ \pounds 17,370\\ \pounds 19,545\\ \pounds 17,370\\ \pounds 15,633\\ \pounds 14,214\\ \pounds 13,034\\ \pounds 12,037\\ \pounds 11,182\\ \pounds 10,443\\ \pounds 9,796\end{array}$
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	TB Deaths 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126 0.126 0.144	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.11 £77.09 £77.08 £77.06 £77.05 £77.04 £77.03 £77.02 £97.85 £97.84 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.83 £97.82 £97.81 £97.80 £97.79	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	19.07609 19.07543 19.07476 19.07471 19.07343 19.07277 19.07211 19.07145 19.07079 19.07079 19.07073 19.07609 19.07502 19.07502 19.07396 19.07396	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04 4.04	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \\ 19,545\\ \\ \pounds 17,370\\ \\ \pounds 15,633\\ \\ \pounds 14,214\\ \\ \pounds 13,034\\ \\ \pounds 12,037\\ \\ \pounds 11,182\\ \\ \pounds 10,443 \end{array}$

11041776\_File000009\_203003488.xls For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

2c							
Prevalence		In	cremental		Incremental		
LTBI	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.035	IGRA+TST	£77.12	0	19.07609	0	4.04	0
0.07	IGRA+TST	£114.72	0	19.07118	0	6.02	0
0.105	IGRA+TST	£152.27	0	19.06629	0	7.99	0
0.14	IGRA+TST	£189.78	0	19.0614	0	9.96	0
0.175	IGRA+TST	£227.25	0	19.05653	0	11.92	0
0.21	IGRA+TST	£264.69	0	19.05167	0	13.89	0
0.245	IGRA+TST	£302.09	£1.05	19.04683	-0.0074	15.86	-£142
0.28	IGRA+TST	£339.45	£4.58	19.042	-0.00841	17.83	-£545
0.315	IGRA+TST	£376.77	£8.07	19.03719	-0.0094	19.79	-£859
0.35	IGRA+TST	£414.03	£11.51	19.0324	-0.01037	21.75	-£1,110
0.035	IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	£19,545
0.07	IGRA	£131.81	£17.09	19.07332	0.00214	6.91	£7,986
0.105	IGRA	£165.69	£13.42	19.0695	0.00321	8.69	£4,176
0.14	IGRA	🕨 £199.54	£9.76	19.06568	0.00428	10.47	£2,283
0.175	IGRA	£233.38	£6.13	19.06186	0.00533	12.24	£1,150
0.21	IGRA	£267.21	£2.52	19.05804	0.00637	14.02	£396
0.245	IGRA	£301.04	0	19.05422	0	15.80	£0
0.28	IGRA	£334.87	0	19.05041	0	17.58	£0
0.315	IGRA	£368.70	0	19.04659	0	19.36	£0
0.35	IGRA	£402.52	0	19.04277	0	21.14	£0
24							
2d Prevalence		In	cremental		Incremental		
Prevalence	Strategy		cremental		Incremental Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICEB
Prevalence TB	Strategy IGBA+TST	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness		ICER
<b>Prevalence</b> <b>TB</b> 1.00E-04	IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12	Cost 0	Effectiveness 19.07609	Effectiveness 0	4.04	0
<b>Prevalence</b> <b>TB</b> 1.00E-04 2.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54	Cost 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605	Effectiveness 0 0	4.04 4.07	0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97	Cost 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602	Effectiveness 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09	0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40	Cost 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11	0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82	Cost 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13	0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.0759	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15	0 0 0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.0759 19.07586	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18	0 0 0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.0759 19.07586 19.07583	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07596 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579 19.07579	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07502 19.07598 19.07594 19.07586 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579 19.07575 19.07715	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00106	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 219,545
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07586 19.07579 19.07579 19.07575 19.07715 19.07708	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £20,422
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07586 19.07579 19.07575 19.07575 19.07715 19.07708 19.07701	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £20,422 £21,353
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07578 19.07579 19.07575 19.07775 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07694	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £20,422 £21,353 £22,343
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 5.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97 £100.68	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07596 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579 19.07575 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07694 19.07687	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24 5.28	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 £19,545 £20,422 £21,353 £22,343 £22,343 £23,398
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97 £100.68 £101.38	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220.73 £21.01 £21.30 £21.58 £21.86 £22.14	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07605 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07578 19.07579 19.07575 19.07775 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07694	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24 5.28 5.31	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 19,545\\ \pounds 20,422\\ \pounds 21,353\\ \pounds 22,343\\ \pounds 23,398\\ \pounds 24,525 \end{array}$
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97 £100.68 £101.38 £102.08	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220.73 £21.01 £21.30 £21.58 £21.86 £22.14 £22.41	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07594 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579 19.07575 19.07775 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07694 19.07687 19.0768 19.07673	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24 5.28 5.31 5.35	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \\ 19,545\\ \pounds 20,422\\ \pounds 21,353\\ \pounds 22,343\\ \pounds 23,398\\ \pounds 24,525\\ \pounds 25,731 \end{array}$
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 9.00E-04 9.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 8.00E-04 8.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97 £100.68 £101.38 £102.08 £102.78	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220.73 £21.01 £21.30 £21.58 £21.86 £22.14 £22.41 £22.69	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07599 19.07586 19.07586 19.07583 19.07575 19.07775 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07687 19.07687 19.07673 19.07667	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24 5.28 5.31 5.35 5.39	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \\ 19,545\\ \pounds 20,422\\ \pounds 21,353\\ \pounds 22,343\\ \pounds 23,398\\ \pounds 24,525\\ \pounds 25,731\\ \pounds 27,024 \end{array}$
Prevalence TB 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 4.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04 8.00E-04 9.00E-04 0.001 1.00E-04 2.00E-04 3.00E-04 5.00E-04 6.00E-04 7.00E-04	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £77.12 £77.54 £77.97 £78.40 £78.82 £79.24 £79.66 £80.09 £80.50 £80.92 £97.85 £98.56 £99.27 £99.97 £100.68 £101.38 £102.08	Cost 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 220.73 £21.01 £21.30 £21.58 £21.86 £22.14 £22.41	Effectiveness 19.07609 19.07602 19.07598 19.07594 19.07594 19.07586 19.07583 19.07579 19.07575 19.07775 19.07775 19.07708 19.07701 19.07694 19.07687 19.0768 19.07673	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04 4.07 4.09 4.11 4.13 4.15 4.18 4.20 4.22 4.24 5.13 5.17 5.20 5.24 5.28 5.31 5.35	$\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ 0\\ \\ 19,545\\ \pounds 20,422\\ \pounds 21,353\\ \pounds 22,343\\ \pounds 23,398\\ \pounds 24,525\\ \pounds 25,731 \end{array}$

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

1	Health Economic Mo	odels Inform S	Screening for Tub	perculosis				
2								
3	2e		h	ncremental		Incremental		
4	Relapse Rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
5	0.0315	IGRA+TST	£77.12	0	19.07609	0	4.04	0
6	0.063	IGRA+TST	£78.03	0	19.07569	0	4.09	0
7	0.0945	IGRA+TST	£79.05	0	19.07524	0	4.14	0
8	0.126	IGRA+TST	£80.17	0	19.07475	0	4.20	0
9	0.1575	IGRA+TST	£81.41	0	19.07419	0	4.27	0
10	0.189	IGRA+TST	£82.77	0	19.07358	0	4.34	0
11	0.2205	IGRA+TST	£84.28	0	19.07289	0	4.42	0
12	0.252	IGRA+TST	£85.93	0	19.07213	0	4.51	0
13	0.2835	IGRA+TST	£87.74	0	19.0713	0	4.60	0
14	0.315	IGRA+TST	£89.72	0	19.07038	0	4.70	0
15	0.0315	IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	£19,545
16	0.063	IGRA	£98.58	£20.54	19.07684	0.00115	5.17	£17,888
17	0.0945	IGRA	£99.38	£20.33	19.07649	0.00125	5.21	£16,324
18	0.126	IGRA	£100.27	£20.10	19.0761	0.00135	5.26	£14,853
19	0.1575	IGRA	£101.25	£19.85	19.07566	0.00147	5.31	£13,475
20	0.189	IGRA	£102.34	£19.57	19.07518	0.00161	5.37	£12,191
21	0.2205	IGRA	£103.54	£19.26	19.07464	0.00175	5.43	£10,999
22	0.252	IGRA	£104.86	£18.93	19.07405	0.00191	5.50	£9,898
23	0.2835	IGRA	£106.31	£18.56	19.07339	0.00209	5.57	£8,887
24	0.315	IGRA	£107.89	£18.17	19.07266	0.00228	5.66	£7,964
25								
26								
27	2f			ncremental		Incremental		
28	Hepatitis rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
29	0.0177	IGRA+TST	£77.12	0	19.07609	0	4.04	0
30	0.0354	IGRA+TST	£77.73	0	19.07516	0	4.08	0
31	0.0531	IGRA+TST	£78.35	0	19.07424	0	4.11	0
32	0.0708	IGRA+TST	£78.96	0	19.07331	0	4.14	0
33	0.0885	IGRA+TST	£79.58	0	19.07238	0	4.17	0
34	0.1062	IGRA+TST	£80.19	0	19.07145	0	4.20	0
35	0.1239	IGRA+TST	£80.81	0	19.07052	0	4.24	0
36	0.1416	IGRA+TST	£81.42	0	19.0696	0	4.27	0
37	0.1593	IGRA+TST	£82.04	0	19.06867	0	4.30	0
38	0.177	IGRA+TST	£82.65	0	19.06774	0	4.33	0
39	0.0177	IGRA	£97.85	£20.73	19.07715	0.00106	5.13	£19,545
40	0.0354	IGRA	£98.46	£20.73	19.07623	0.00106	5.16	£19,515
41	0.0531	IGRA	£99.08	£20.73	19.0753	0.00106	5.19	£19,485
42	0.0708	IGRA	£99.69	£20.73	19.07437	0.00107	5.23	£19,455
43	0.0885	IGRA	£100.31	£20.73	19.07345	0.00107	5.26	£19,425
44	0.1062	IGRA	£100.92	£20.73	19.07252	0.00107	5.29	£19,396
45	0.1239	IGRA	£101.53	£20.73	19.07159	0.00107	5.32	£19,366
46	0.1416	IGRA	£102.15	£20.73	19.07067	0.00107	5.36	£19,336
47	0.1593	IGRA	£102.76	£20.72	19.06974	0.00107	5.39	£19,307
48	0.177	IGRA	£103.38	£20.72	19.06881	0.00108	5.42	£19,277
<u>4</u> 9								

2g							
IGRA	_		cremental		Incremental		
Repeat Rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.015	IGRA+TST	£76.44	0	19.07609	0	4.01	0
0.03	IGRA+TST	£76.97	0	19.07609	0	4.03	0
0.045	IGRA+TST	£77.49	0	19.07609	0	4.06	0
0.06	IGRA+TST	£78.02	0	19.07609	0	4.09	0
0.075	IGRA+TST	£78.54	0	19.07609	0	4.12	0
0.09	IGRA+TST	£79.06	0	19.07609	0	4.14	0
0.105	IGRA+TST	£79.59	0	19.07609	0	4.17	0
0.12	IGRA+TST	£80.11	0	19.07609	0	4.20	0
0.135	IGRA+TST	£80.64	0	19.07609	0	4.23	0
0.15	IGRA+TST	£81.17	0	19.07609	0	4.25	0
0.015	IGRA	£96.98	£20.53	19.07715	0.00106	5.08	£19,346
0.03	IGRA	£97.66	£20.69	19.07715	0.00106	5.12	£19,501
0.045	IGRA	£98.34	£20.85	19.07715	0.00106	5.15	£19,656
0.06	IGRA	£99.02	£21.00	19.07715	0.00106	5.19	£19,811
0.075	IGRA	£99.70	£21.16	19.07715	0.00106	5.23	£19,966
0.09	IGRA	£100.38	£21.32	19.07715	0.00106	5.26	£20,122
0.105	IGRA	£101.06	£21.47	19.07715	0.00106	5.30	£20,277
0.12	IGRA	£101.75	£21.63	19.07715	0.00106	5.33	£20,433
0.135	IGRA	£102.43	£21.79	19.07715	0.00106	5.37	£20,588
0.15	IGRA	£103.11	£21.94	19.07715	0.00106	5.40	£20,744
							,

IGRA+TST		0	19.07609			0
	£78.02	0	19.07609	0	4.09	0
IGRA+TST	£78.54	0	19.07609	0	4.12	0
IGRA+TST	£79.06	0	19.07609	0	4.14	0
IGRA+TST	£79.59	0	19.07609	0	4.17	0
IGRA+TST	£80.11	0	19.07609	0	4.20	0
IGRA+TST	£80.64	0	19.07609	0	4.23	0
IGRA+TST	£81.17	0	19.07609	0	4.25	0
IGRA	£96.98	£20.53	19.07715	0.00106	5.08	£19,346
IGRA	£97.66	£20.69	19.07715	0.00106	5.12	£19,501
IGRA	£98.34	£20.85		0.00106		£19,656
IGRA	£99.02	£21.00	19.07715	0.00106	5.19	£19,811
IGRA	£99.70			0.00106		£19,966
IGRA						£20,122
						£20,277
						£20,433
						£20,588
	£103.11		19.07715			£20,744
	- ا	oromontal		Incromental		
Stratogy			Effortivopoco		Coct / Eff	ICER
						0
						0
						0
						0
						0
IGRA+ISI						0
	£77.13	0	19.07609	0	4.04	0
IGRA+TST		2	10.070/0			
IGRA+TST	£77.45	0	19.07613	0	4.06	0
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.45 £77.77	0	19.07616	0 0	4.06 4.08	0 0
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09	0 0	19.07616 19.07619		4.06 4.08 4.09	0 0 0
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85	0 0 £22.63	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715	0 0 0.00126	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13	0 0 0 £17,991
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85	0 0 £22.63 £22.31	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67 £21.36	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116 0.00113	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709 £18,976
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67 £21.36 £21.04	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116 0.00113 0.00109	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709 £18,976 £19,260
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67 £21.36 £21.04 £20.72	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116 0.00113 0.00109 0.00106	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709 £18,976 £19,260 £19,561
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67 £21.36 £21.04 £20.72 £20.40	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116 0.00113 0.00109 0.00106 0.00103	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709 £18,976 £19,260 £19,561 £19,883
IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.45 £77.77 £78.09 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85 £97.85	0 £22.63 £22.31 £21.99 £21.67 £21.36 £21.04 £20.72	19.07616 19.07619 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715 19.07715	0 0 0.00126 0.00122 0.00119 0.00116 0.00113 0.00109 0.00106	4.06 4.08 4.09 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13 5.13	0 0 £17,991 £18,217 £18,456 £18,709 £18,976 £19,260 £19,561
	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	IGRA+TST       £79.59         IGRA+TST       £80.11         IGRA+TST       £80.64         IGRA+TST       £81.17         IGRA       £96.98         IGRA       £97.66         IGRA       £99.02         IGRA       £99.02         IGRA       £100.38         IGRA       £101.06         IGRA       £101.75         IGRA       £102.43         IGRA       £103.11         Inc         Strategy         Cost       IGRA+TST         IGRA+TST       £75.22         IGRA+TST       £75.54         IGRA+TST       £75.86         IGRA+TST       £76.18         IGRA+TST       £76.50	IGRA+TST       £79.59       0         IGRA+TST       £80.11       0         IGRA+TST       £80.64       0         IGRA+TST       £81.17       0         IGRA       £96.98       £20.53         IGRA       £97.66       £20.69         IGRA       £99.02       £21.00         IGRA       £99.70       £21.16         IGRA       £100.38       £21.32         IGRA       £101.06       £21.47         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63         IGRA       £102.43       £21.79         IGRA       £103.11       £21.94	IGRA+TST         £79.59         0         19.07609           IGRA+TST         £80.11         0         19.07609           IGRA+TST         £80.64         0         19.07609           IGRA+TST         £81.17         0         19.07609           IGRA         £96.98         £20.53         19.07715           IGRA         £97.66         £20.69         19.07715           IGRA         £98.34         £20.85         19.07715           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715           IGRA         £99.70         £21.16         19.07715           IGRA         £101.06         £21.47         19.07715           IGRA         £101.75         £21.63         19.07715           IGRA         £101.75         £21.63         19.07715           IGRA         £102.43         £21.79         19.07715           IGRA         £103.11         £21.94         19.07715           IGRA         £103.11         £21.94         19.07593           IGRA+TST         £75.22         0         19.07593           IGRA+TST         £75.54         0 <t< td=""><td>IGRA+TST       £79.59       0       19.07609       0         IGRA+TST       £80.11       0       19.07609       0         IGRA+TST       £80.64       0       19.07609       0         IGRA       £96.98       £20.53       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £97.66       £20.69       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £98.34       £20.85       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £99.02       £21.00       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £99.70       £21.16       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.38       £21.32       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.06       £21.47       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £102.43       £21.79       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £103.11       £21.94       19.0759       0         IGRA+TST       £75.54       0       19.07593       <td< td=""><td>IGRA+TST         £79.59         0         19.07609         0         4.17           IGRA+TST         £80.11         0         19.07609         0         4.20           IGRA+TST         £80.64         0         19.07609         0         4.23           IGRA+TST         £81.17         0         19.07609         0         4.25           IGRA         £96.98         £20.53         19.07715         0.00106         5.08           IGRA         £97.66         £20.69         19.07715         0.00106         5.12           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.15           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £99.70         £21.16         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £100.38         £21.32         19.07715         0.00106         5.30           IGRA         £101.06         £21.47         19.07715         0.00106         5.33           IGRA         £101.75         £21.63         19.07715         0.00106         5.37           IGRA         £102.43         £21.79         19.07715         0.00106</td></td<></td></t<>	IGRA+TST       £79.59       0       19.07609       0         IGRA+TST       £80.11       0       19.07609       0         IGRA+TST       £80.64       0       19.07609       0         IGRA       £96.98       £20.53       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £97.66       £20.69       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £98.34       £20.85       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £99.02       £21.00       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £99.70       £21.16       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.38       £21.32       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.06       £21.47       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £101.75       £21.63       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £102.43       £21.79       19.07715       0.00106         IGRA       £103.11       £21.94       19.0759       0         IGRA+TST       £75.54       0       19.07593 <td< td=""><td>IGRA+TST         £79.59         0         19.07609         0         4.17           IGRA+TST         £80.11         0         19.07609         0         4.20           IGRA+TST         £80.64         0         19.07609         0         4.23           IGRA+TST         £81.17         0         19.07609         0         4.25           IGRA         £96.98         £20.53         19.07715         0.00106         5.08           IGRA         £97.66         £20.69         19.07715         0.00106         5.12           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.15           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £99.70         £21.16         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £100.38         £21.32         19.07715         0.00106         5.30           IGRA         £101.06         £21.47         19.07715         0.00106         5.33           IGRA         £101.75         £21.63         19.07715         0.00106         5.37           IGRA         £102.43         £21.79         19.07715         0.00106</td></td<>	IGRA+TST         £79.59         0         19.07609         0         4.17           IGRA+TST         £80.11         0         19.07609         0         4.20           IGRA+TST         £80.64         0         19.07609         0         4.23           IGRA+TST         £81.17         0         19.07609         0         4.25           IGRA         £96.98         £20.53         19.07715         0.00106         5.08           IGRA         £97.66         £20.69         19.07715         0.00106         5.12           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.15           IGRA         £99.02         £21.00         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £99.70         £21.16         19.07715         0.00106         5.23           IGRA         £100.38         £21.32         19.07715         0.00106         5.30           IGRA         £101.06         £21.47         19.07715         0.00106         5.33           IGRA         £101.75         £21.63         19.07715         0.00106         5.37           IGRA         £102.43         £21.79         19.07715         0.00106

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

2	Suppl. Tabl TST, IGRA C							
4	TST £24			Incremental		Incremental		
5	<b>IGRA</b> Cost	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
6		45 IGRA+TST	£86.60	0		0	4.53989	0
7		55 IGRA+TST	£90.97	0	19.07609	0	4.76904	0
8		65 IGRA+TST	£95.35	0	19.07609	0	4.9982	0
9		75 IGRA+TST	£99.72	0	19.07609	0	5.22735	0
10		85 IGRA+TST	£104.09	0	19.07609	0	5.4565	0
11		95 IGRA+TST	£108.46	0	19.07609	0	5.68565	0
12		45 IGRA	£98.08	£11.47	19.07715	0.00106	5.14114	£10,818
13		55 IGRA	£108.42	£17.45	19.07715	0.00106	5.68331	£16,447
14		65 IGRA 👝	£118.76	£23.42	19.07715	0.00106	6.22547	£22,077
15		75 IGRA	£129.11	£29.39	19.07715	0.00106	6.76764	£27,706
16		85 IGRA	£139.45	£35.36	19.07715	0.00106	7.30981	£33,336
17		95 IGRA	£149.79	£41.33	19.07715	0.00106	7.85197	£38,965
18								,
19	<b>TST £36</b>			Incremental		Incremental		
20	IGRA Cost	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
21		45 IGRA+TST	£100.69	£2.61	19.07609	-0.00106	5.27822	-£2,460
22		55 IGRA+TST	£105.06	0	19.07609	0	5.50737	0
23		65 IGRA+TST	£109.43	0	19.07609	0	5.73652	0
24		75 IGRA+TST	£113.80	0	19.07609	0	5.96567	0
25		85 IGRA+TST	£118.17	0	19.07609	0	6.19483	0
26		95 IGRA+TST	£122.54	0	19.07609	0	6.42398	0
27		45 IGRA	£98.08	0	19.07715	0	5.14114	0
28		55 IGRA	£108.42	£3.36	19.07715	0.00106	5.68331	£3,170
29		65 IGRA	£118.76	£9.33	19.07715	0.00106	6.22547	£8,799
30		75 IGRA	£129.11	£15.31	19.07715	0.00106	6.76764	£14,429
31		85 IGRA	£139.45	£21.28	19.07715	0.00106	7.30981	£20,058
32		95 IGRA	£149.79	£27.25	19.07715	0.00106	7.85197	£25,688
33								
34								
35	TST £48			Incremental		Incremental		
36	IGRA Cost	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
37		45 IGRA+TST	£114.77	£16.69	19.07609	-0.00106	6.01655	-£15,738
38		55 IGRA+TST	£119.14	£10.72	19.07609	-0.00106	6.2457	-£10,108
39		65 IGRA+TST	£123.51	£4.75	19.07609	-0.00106	6.47485	-£4,478
40		75 IGRA+TST	£127.89	0	19.07609	0	6.704	0
41		85 IGRA+TST	£132.26	0	19.07609	0	6.93315	0
42		95 IGRA+TST	£136.63	0	19.07609	0	7.1623	0
43		45 IGRA	£98.08	0	19.07715	0	5.14114	0
44		55 IGRA	£108.42	0	19.07715	0	5.68331	0
45		65 IGRA	£118.76	0	19.07715	0	6.22547	0
46		75 IGRA	£129.11	£1.22	19.07715	0.00106	6.76764	£1,151
47		85 IGRA	£139.45	£7.19	19.07715	0.00106	7.30981	£6,781
48		95 IGRA	£149.79	£13.16		0.00106	7.85197	£12,410
49								
50								
51								
50								

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

Suppl. Table 4 Market Costs	Model						
Sensitivity	Analysis						
Gensitivity	Analysis		Incremental		Incremental		
IGRA Specificity	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
	IGRA+TST	£135.91	0		0	7.12	0
	IGRA+TST	£135.27	0	19.07495	0	7.09	0
0.92	IGRA+TST	£134.64	0	19.07511	0	7.06	0
0.93	IGRA+TST	£134.01	0	19.07528	0	7.03	0
0.94	IGRA+TST	£133.38	0	19.07544	0	6.99	0
0.95	IGRA+TST	£132.75	0	19.07561	0	6.96	0
0.96	IGRA+TST	£132.13	0	19.07577	0	6.93	0
0.97	IGRA+TST	£131.52	0	19.07593	0	6.89	0
0.98	IGRA+TST	£130.92	0	19.07609	0	6.86	0
0.99	IGRA+TST	£130.34	0	19.07625	0	6.83	0
0.9	IGRA	£209.83	£73.92	19.07583	0.00105	11.00	£70,657
0.91	IGRA	£201.65	£66.38	19.07600	0.00105	10.57	£63,236
0.92	IGRA	£193.48	£58.84	19.07617	0.00105	10.14	£55,882
0.93	IGRA	£185.31	£51.30	19.07633	0.00106	9.71	£48,591
0.94	IGRA	£177.15	£43.77	19.07650	0.00106	9.29	£41,360
0.95	IGRA	£169.00	£36.24	19.07667	0.00106	8.86	£34,182
0.96	IGRA	£160.85	£28.72	19.07683	0.00106	8.43	£27,054
0.97	IGRA	£152.72	£21.20	19.07699	0.00106	8.01	£19,968
0.98	IGRA	£144.62	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.58	£12,915
0.99	IGRA	£136.56	£6.22	19.07731	0.00106	7.16	£5,882
	_		Incremental		Incremental		
TST Specificity		Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
	IGRA+TST	£142.80	0		0	7.49	0
	IGRA+TST	£140.06	0		0	7.34	0
	IGRA+TST	£137.32	0	19.07605	0	7.20	0
	IGRA+TST	£134.58	0	19.07607	0	7.05	0
	IGRA+TST	£131.84	0	19.07609	0	6.91	0
	IGRA+TST	£129.09	0	19.07611	0	6.77	0
	IGRA+TST	£126.35	0	19.07613	0	6.62	0
	IGRA+TST	£123.61	0	19.07614		6.48	0
	IGRA+TST	£120.87	0	19.07616	0	6.34	0
	IGRA+TST	£118.13	0		0	6.19	0
	IGRA	£144.49	£1.69			7.57	£1,455
	IGRA	£144.51	£4.45			7.58	£3,915
	IGRA	£144.54	£7.22		0.00112	7.58	£6,478
	IGRA	£144.57	£10.00	19.07716	0.00109	7.58	£9,153
	IGRA	£144.61	£12.77	19.07715	0.00107	7.58	£11,952
	IGRA	£144.65	£15.55	19.07715	0.00104	7.58	£14,889
	IGRA	£144.70	£18.34	19.07715	0.00102	7.58	£17,981
	IGRA	£144.75	£21.14	19.07714		7.59	£21,250
	IGRA	£144.82	£23.94			7.59	£24,728
0.73	IGRA	£144.90	£26.76	19.07712	0.00094	7.60	£28,455

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

Treatment	Costs		Incremental		Incremental		
LTBI	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
	IGRA+TST	£117.92		19.07609	0	6.18	0
	IGRA+TST	£130.95		19.07609	0	6.86	0
	IGRA+TST	£143.99		19.07609	0	7.55	0
	IGRA+TST	£157.02		19.07609	0	8.23	0
	IGRA	£124.12		19.07715	0.00106	6.51	£5,846
	IGRA	£124.12 £144.67		19.07715	0.00106	7.58	£12,932
£1,215		£165.22		19.07715	0.00106	8.66	£20,018
£1,213 £1,620		£185.77		19.07715	0.00106	9.74	£20,018 £27,105
£1,020	IGNA	£100.77	£20.75	19.07715	0.00106	9.74	127,105
			Incremental		Incremental		
ТВ	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
£2,192	IGRA+TST	£125.58	0	19.07609	0	6.58	0
£4,384	IGRA+TST	£130.92	0	19.07609	0	6.86	0
	IGRA+TST	£136.26		19.07609	0	7.14	0
	IGRA+TST	£141.61	0	19.07609	0	7.42	0
£2,192		£140.40	£14.82	19.07715	0.00106	7.36	£13,972
£4,384		£144.62		19.07715	0.00106	7.58	£12,915
£6,576		£148.84		19.07715	0.00106	7.80	£11,858
£8,768		£153.06		19.07715	0.00106	8.02	£10,801
			Incremental		Incremental		
Hepatitis	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
£367	IGRA+TST	£130.61	0	19.07609	0	6.85	0
£734	IGRA+TST	£130.92	0	19.07609	0	6.86	0
£1,101	IGRA+TST	£131.24	0	19.07609	0	6.88	0
£1,468	IGRA+TST	£131.55	0	19.07609	0	6.90	0
£367	IGRA	£144.31	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.56	£12,915
£734	IGRA	£144.62	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.58	£12,915
£1,101	IGRA	£144.93	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.60	£12,914
£1,468	IGRA	£145.25	£13.70	19.07715	0.00106	7.61	£12,914

Page 8

1 2	
3	
3 4 5 6 7	
5	
7	
8	
9	
10	
12	
13	
14	
15 16	
17	
18	
19	
20 21	
21	
23	
24	
25 26	
20 27	
28	
29	
30 21	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 32 4 25 26 27 28 29 30 1 32 33 4 35 36 37 839	
33	
34	
35 36	
37	
38	
39	
40 41	
42	
43	
44	
45 46	
40 47	
48	
49	
50 51	
52	
53	
54	
55 56	
50 57	
58	
59	
60	

Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a **New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice** Merve Nazli Eralp<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Scholtes<sup>1</sup>, Geraldine Martell<sup>2</sup>, Robert Winter<sup>3</sup>, Andrew Robert

Exley<sup>4</sup>

# Reporting Checklist after Drummond and Jefferson, BMJ Economic Evaluation Working Party, BMJ 1996; 313 : 275 :

STUDY DESIGN	
(1) Research question	Yes
(2) Economic importance of the research question	Yes
(3) Viewpoint of the analysis	Yes
(4) Rationale for choosing the alternatives	Yes
(5) The alternatives being compared	Yes
(6) The form of economic evaluation	Yes
(7) Justification of economic evaluation used	Yes
Data Collection	
(8) The sources of effectiveness estimates used	Yes
(9) Details of the design and results of effectiveness study	Yes
(10) Details of the method of synthesis or meta-analysis of estimates are given (if based	on
an overview of a number of effectiveness studies)	Yes
referen	nced
(11) The primary outcome measure(s) for the economic evaluation are clearly stated	Yes
(12) Methods to value health states and other benefits are stated	Yes
(13) Details of the subjects from whom valuations were obtained are given referen	nced
(14) Productivity changes (if included) are reported separately not applicable	
(15) The relevance of productivity changes to the study question is discussed see	
discussion	
(16) Quantities of resources are reported separately from their unit costs	Yes
(17) Methods for the estimation of quantities and unit costs are described	Yes
(18) Currency and price data are recorded	Yes
(19) Details of currency of price adjustments for inflation or currency conversion are given	
(20) Details of any model used are given	Yes
(21) The choice of model used and the key parameters on which it is based are justified	Yes
(21) The choice of model used and the key parameters on which it is based are justified	
(22) Time horizon of costs and benefits is stated	Yes
(23) The discount rate(s) is stated	Yes
(24) The choice of rate(s) is justified standard rate	
(25) An explanation is given if costs or benefits are not discounted <i>not applicable</i>	
(26) Details of statistical tests and confidence intervals are given for stochastic data	
ranges cited	
(27) The approach to sensitivity analysis is given	Yes
(28) The choice of variables for sensitivity analysis is justified	Yes
(29) The ranges over which the variables are varied are stated	Yes
(30) Relevant alternatives are compared	Yes
(31) Incremental analysis is reported	Yes
(32) Major outcomes are presented in a dissaggregated as well as aggregated form	Yes
(33) The answer to the study question is given	Yes
(34) Conclusions follow from the data reported	Yes
(35) Conclusions are accompanied by the appropriate caveats	Yes

Andrew Exley, on behalf of the authors

**BMJ Open** 



# Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2011-000630.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	04-Jan-2012
Complete List of Authors:	Eralp, Merve; University of Cambridge, Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School Scholtes, Stefan; University of Cambridge, Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School Martell, Geraldine; Cambridge University Hospitals, Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health Winter, Robert; Cambridge University Health Partners, Academic Health Science System Exley, Andrew; Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Pathology; Cambridge University Health Partners,
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Health economics
Secondary Subject Heading:	Infectious diseases, Diagnostics, Patient-centred medicine, Immunology
Keywords:	HEALTH ECONOMICS, Tuberculosis < INFECTIOUS DISEASES, IMMUNOLOGY

SCHOLARONE<sup>™</sup> Manuscripts

**BMJ Open** 

Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice

Merve Nazli Eralp<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Scholtes<sup>1</sup>, Geraldine Martell<sup>2</sup>, Robert Winter<sup>3</sup>, Andrew Robert Exley<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School, University of Cambridge

<sup>2</sup> Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health, Cambridge University Hospitals
 <sup>3</sup> Academic Health Science System, Cambridge University Health Partners,

<sup>4</sup> Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Cambridge University Health Partners, Cambridge, U.K.

Correspondence to: Dr Andrew R Exley, Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Papworth Everard, Cambridge, CB23 3RE. Telephone: +44 (0)1480 364117 Fax: +44 (0)1480 364777 Email: andrew.exley@papworth.nhs.uk

Key words: Tuberculosis; delivery of health care; cost-benefit analysis; tuberculin test; interferon gamma

Word count: 3285

Figures: two

Tables: three

Supplemental material: Excel files x2

TreeAge Pro file available from corresponding author

#### ABSTRACT

**Background:** Methods for determining cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established, unlike appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers

**Objective:** We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST; blood test, IGRA; and TST followed by IGRA in conditional sequence, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB. **Design:** We focus on healthy life years gained as the benefit metric, rather than quality adjusted life years (QALYs) given limited data to estimate quality-adjustments of life years with TB and complications of treatment, like hepatitis. Healthy life years gained refers to the number of TB or hepatitis cases avoided, and the increase in life expectancy. We incorporate disease and test parameters informed by systematic meta-analyses and clinical practice. Health and economic outcomes of each strategy are modelled as a decision tree in Markov chains, representing different health states informed by epidemiology. Cost and effectiveness values are generated as the individual is cycled through 20 years of the model. Key parameters undergo one-way and Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analyses. **Setting:** Screening health care workers in secondary and tertiary care.

**Results:** IGRA is the most effective strategy, with incremental costs per healthy life year gained of £10,614 - £20,929, base case, £8,021 - £18,348, market costs TST £45, IGRA £90, IGRA specificities of 99% - 97%; mean (5%, 95%), £12,060 (£4,137 - £38,418) by Monte Carlo analysis.

**Conclusions:** Incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are comparable to the £20,000 - £30,000 NICE band for IGRA alone, across wide differences in disease and test parameters. Health gains justify IGRA costs, even if IGRA tests cost three times TST. This health economic model offers a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development. (300 words)

**BMJ Open** 

What this paper adds

1. What is already known and why this study is required

- Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions including novel diagnostics and biomarkers
- We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice, testing key disease and test parameters by one-way and Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analyses
- 2. What this study adds
  - IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
  - Screening with IGRA appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
  - These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test parameters, even if IGRA test costs are three times TST costs suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions

# ARTICLE SUMMARY

# Article focus

- Methods for determining cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers
- We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or a TB blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analysis and clinical practice, testing disease and test parameters by one-way and Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analyses

# Key messages

- IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- IGRA screening has an incremental cost per healthy life year gained of £10,614 -£20,929, base case, £8,021 - £18,348, market costs, TST £45, IGRA £90, IGRA specificities 99% -97%; mean (5%, 95%), £12,060 (£4,137 - £38,418) by Monte Carlo analysis

# Strengths and limitations of this study

- Screening with IGRA alone appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
- Neither TST not IGRA differentiate latent from active TB, and the specificity of IGRA is inferred from studies in populations at low risk of TB
- These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test parameters, including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### **BMJ Open**

### INTRODUCTION

Economic evaluation is a recognised approach to optimising national health care provision within a limited budget but informed choice requires transparent analysis highlighting key assumptions and critical factors <sup>1</sup>. Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers. We develop and validate a new health economic model by focusing on whether a tuberculin skin test, TST, and / or a blood test for tuberculosis, IGRA, is more cost-effective in screening health care workers for latent or active tuberculosis, TB. The screening of health care workers for tuberculosis has economic importance given the impact of disease transmission in each case together with the large number of NHS employees at risk, 1.7 million personnel and 80,000 new employees per annum (National Health Service, 2010). We inform the health economic model by applying insight from epidemiology, meta-analysis, and clinical practice including knowledge of market costs to compare the cost-effectiveness of new technology supporting or replacing established practice. The analysis is from the NHS and societal perspective.

Established practice is for trained occupational health staff to administer a TST using cheap readily available reagents injected intradermally at an initial visit. The skin test reaction is measured at a second clinic visit 48 – 72 hours later <sup>4</sup>. The need for two visits is operationally inefficient, and the test itself is limited both by specificity and sensitivity. TST has a low specificity in subjects exposed to BCG vaccination or environmental non-tuberculous mycobacteria (NTM) and moderate sensitivity resulting in false negatives <sup>5</sup>, <sup>6</sup>. A new technological approach requires a single clinic visit to draw a blood sample which is transferred to the laboratory for analysis in a TB specific interferon-gamma release assay, IGRA <sup>7</sup>. The approach is operationally efficient and the assay has a high specificity and sensitivity, although simple costs per test are greater than the TST. In principle the advantages of old and new might be combined using TST for all and then applying IGRA blood testing to TST positive cases to exclude false positive TST after previous exposure to

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

## **BMJ Open**

NTM including BCG immunisation. Following earlier work, <sup>8</sup> this study has focused on healthy life years gained as the benefit metric, rather than quality adjusted life years. The reason is the lack of robust data to estimate quality-adjustments of life years with TB and complications of treatment such as hepatitis. Health life years gained refers to the number of TB or hepatitis cases avoided, and the associated increase in life expectancy.

This study adds to the literature <sup>9</sup>, <sup>8</sup>, <sup>10</sup>, <sup>11</sup> in four key areas by incorporating:

1. Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs

2. Key disease parameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including

i. The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects <sup>12</sup>

ii. The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in comparison to the years thereafter <sup>13</sup>

3. Key test parameters relevant to clinical practice including

i. The inability of screening tests to differentiate between active and latent TB<sup>6</sup>

ii. The sensitivity and specificity of IGRA and TST independently of each other

iii. Operational inefficiencies of TST prompting repeat testing <sup>14</sup>

4. And we provide a powerful methodology for appraising the cost-effectiveness of nondrug interventions to inform health care policy, including sensitivity analyses of key parameters

### METHODS

The health and economic outcomes of the three alternatives testing strategies are modelled as a decision tree, representing the health outcomes of each of the strategies as Markov chains over twenty years. The model incorporates economic, medical, epidemiological and operational factors in the analysis. This approach lends itself to the clinical setting where the risks are continuous over time, key events may be repeated, and operational factors may interact with other key parameters to influence the base case result.

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

## **Data collection**

The test, population, and outcome characteristics (**table 1**) include data from the metaanalyses by Menzies 2007<sup>15</sup> and Pai 2008<sup>5</sup>. In the absence of a gold standard for latent tuberculosis infection, LTBI, active TB is used as a surrogate to determine assay sensitivity<sup>15</sup>. Specificity for LTBI is derived by testing populations at low risk of TB<sup>5</sup>, <sup>16</sup>, <sup>17</sup> to determine the rate of false positives. The analysis is guided by our clinical and market experience with the T-Spot TB test, applying an an IGRA specificity of 98%<sup>17</sup> for the base case. We then examine the impact of IGRA specificity in the sensitivity analyses of the cost-effectiveness model. The operational characteristics of the three alternative approaches include repeat test rates due to test failure and failure to attend for skin test reading. Direct and indirect costs are shown (**table 2**) drawing on data supplied by NICE (*see appendix 6*)<sup>18</sup>, the Cambridge TB service, and the NHS National tariff 2010<sup>19</sup> with costs adjusted to the 2010-2011 financial year (**suppl. table 1**). The impact of regional or national differences in disease parameters and costs are examined in one-way sensitivity analyses. The impact of uncertainty within multiple parameters is then examined using Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analysis.

## Model construction

We built a decision analysis model, which incorporates the health outcomes as Markov chains over twenty years, to analyze three different diagnostic approaches to LTBI. This model only considers the initial screening for newly hired personnel; the annual testing is beyond the scope of this model. The model is coded and composed using the decision analysis software TreeAge Pro Suite 2009, 2011. The states of the Markov chains represent the health conditions of the individuals; following a LTBI diagnosis test and possible interventions. Each Markov state length is one year. The decision is made at the first node of the decision tree between three diagnosis options: TST, IGRA, and a combined sequential testing strategy. The alternatives are assessed according to their cost and effectiveness values over twenty years; in which the costs are direct and indirect monetary costs and their effectiveness is measured

by total number of healthy years. The Markov chain is implemented through 20 years, related cost and effectiveness values due to different health states are recorded as the individual is cycled through the model. All future costs are discounted at 5% per year.

## Table 1: Base Case Data for Test, Population and Outcomes Parameters

Parameter	Base-case values	Range Tested	Reference
1. Test characteristics			
Tuberculin skin test (TST)	0.00	0.40 0.00	15
Specificity Sensitivity	0.66 0.70	0.46 – 0.86 0.65 – 0.74	15
Probability a second TST is placed	0.1737	0.025 – 0.25 *	14
TB specific IFNgamma release			
assay (IGRA)			
Specificity	0.98	0.90 - 0.99	17
Sensitivity	0.90	0.82 - 0.98	5
Probability a second IGRA is	0.0343	0.015 – 0.15 *	14
required			
2. Population characteristics			
Age range	20 – 30		
Occupation	Healthcare		
BCG vaccination rates	worker 52.8%		20
BCG vaccination rates	52.0%		
Nationality of majority	English		
Prevalence of LTBI	0.035	0.035 – 0.35 *	20 21
Prevalence of TB	0.0001	0.0001 – 0.001 *	
Probability of all causes of death	0.0045	0.0045 - 0.045 *	Office for National Statistics 2008
			Statistics 2000
3. Probability of Outcomes			
Efficacy of LTBI treatment	0.65		22
Risk of hepatitis caused by treatment	0.0177	0.0177 – 0.177 *	12
Risk of activation of LTBI	0.01		6
Probability of relapse of TB	0.0315	0.0315 – 0.315 *	13
Probability of death due to TB	0.018	0.018 – 0.18 *	21
Probability of death due to hepatitis	0		Assumption

## Key

\* Ten-fold range tested in sensitivity analyses to highlight potential impact on incremental cost

per healthy life year gained

Parameter	Base-case values	Range tested
4. Cost of Interventions		
TST	£16	£16 - £64
IGRA	£44.78	£30 - £120
Chest radiograph (CXR)	£28	
	Cambridge TB Service 2010	
	NHS National Tariff <sup>19</sup>	
TB Treatment	£1,637	0.5 – 2 time:
Contact tracing	£426	0.5 – 2 time:
LTBI Treatment	£647	0.5 – 2 time
Hepatitis Treatment	£640	0.5 – 2 time
5. Healthcare worker costs	Cambridge TB Service 2010	
	NHS Pay 2/2010 <sup>23</sup>	
Time to attend for TB treatment	£662	0.5 – 2 time
Time to attend for Contact tracing	£95	0.5 – 2 time
Time to attend for LTBI treatment	£172	0.5 – 2 time
Time for Hepatitis treatment	£114	0.5 – 2 time
5. Discount rate	0.05	

#### Key

TB treatment costs are derived from the NHS National Tariff 2010-11 <sup>19</sup> applied to the Cambridge TB service. Healthcare worker costs are derived from the NHS Pay Circular (AforC) 2/2010 <sup>23</sup>, point 26 £30,460, plus 22% overheads £37,161 per annum, applied to the Cambridge TB service. Total model costs for TB treatment are TB treatment, plus contact tracing x5 contacts per case <sup>22</sup>, plus health care worker time costs, £4908; for LTBI, LTBI treatment plus health care worker time costs, £819; for Hepatitis, Hepatitis treatment plus health care worker time costs, £755, (**suppl. table 1**).

# Model construction

This Markov model assumes

i. Each health state is taken as a time periods of one year, can not be left earlier and can only last longer if the return probability is greater than zero.

ii.	All patients with positive results for LTBI accept treatment, consistent with conditions of
	employment in the NHS. The impact of limited compliance is allowed for within the
	efficacy of LTBI treatment <sup>22</sup> .
iii.	Standard Isoniazid and Rifampicin treatment for LTBI lasts three months and all
	treatments are completed.
iv.	Diagnostic tests are repeated once only as required to achieve a result
۷.	The repeat rate for diagnostic tests is further addressed in the sensitivity analyses
vi.	The probability that LTBI generates a positive result is assumed to be the same as the
	probability that active TB generates a positive result, as there is no gold standard for
	LTBI
vii.	The risk of active TB in cases with false negative results is proportional to the
	prevalence rates of latent and active TB
viii.	The result of the second test is independent of the first in two stage testing
ix.	The effects of TB and Hepatitis are the simple sum, rather than synergistic
Х.	All cases with positive TST or IGRA will have a CXR that identifies all cases of active
	TB. All positive CXRs are active TB
xi.	The relapse rate of TB is higher than the prevalence rate in the general population for
	the first three years after recovery <sup>13</sup>
xii.	The probability of continuing to have TB after standard TB treatment is the probability
	of relapse
xiii.	All TB is diagnosed and treated on time. The effect of late diagnosis of latent or active
	TB in cases with false negative results is neglected.
xiv.	An equal number of males and females make up new NHS healthcare workers
XV.	Death of an employee has no monetary cost for NHS.
xvi.	Transmission of TB to the community is modeled as a constant monetary cost for
	contact tracing, including screening the close contacts of the patient, and their
	treatment in the case of positive Tuberculosis findings.
xvii.	All employees are employed for 20 years
	For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

### **BMJ Open**

The comprehensive decision tree consists of 985 nodes including three similar sub-trees with different probability and cost parameters (**figure 1**). The initial analysis was then subjected to one-way sensitivity analyses applied to key parameters including IGRA sensitivity and specificity; prevalence rates of TB and LTBI, all causes death rates; test repetition rates; market rates for TST and IGRA tests; and treatment costs for TB, LTBI, and hepatitis. We tested the impact of variation in multiple parameters by first generating triangular distributions using minimum, mode or peak, and maximum values for key parameters <sup>24</sup>. Probabilistic sensitivity analysis was then carried out by Monte Carlo simulation using 100, 000 iterations to estimate the total impact of uncertainty on the model, TreeAge Pro 2011.

## RESULTS

Base case analysis indicates the incremental cost of IGRA alone is offset by the increased effectiveness of this approach over the two stage sequential approach of TST followed by IGRA for positive TST results (**table 3a**). IGRA is the most effective strategy with an incremental effectiveness of 0.0015 and an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio, ICER, of £15,757 per healthy life year gained. The strategy of TST alone is clearly inferior by all criteria. We therefore focused on further analysis of parameters affecting the relative efficacy of TST + IGRA versus IGRA alone.

Table 3	Table 3         Incremental Costs Per Healthy Life Year Gained (ICER) of IGRA or TST							
Strategy Cost		Incremental Cost	Effectiveness	Incremental Effectiveness	Cost / Effectiveness	ICER		
a. Base Cas	se							
IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.02	£0		
IGRA	£99.52	£22.92	19.07714	0.001455	5.22	£15,757		
TST	£333.42	£233.90	19.07088	-0.00626	17.48	-£37,358 (Dominated)		
b. Market C	osts					. ,		
IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.0757	0	6.66	£0		
IGRA	£146.29	£19.16	19.0771	0.00145	7.67	£13,173		
TST	£367.45	£221.16	19.0709	-0.0063	19.27	-£35,324 (Dominated)		

Base case, TST £16, IGRA £45; market costs TST £45, IGRA £90.

## Sensitivity analyses of disease and test parameters

Sensitivity analysis of the base case model indicates that the ICER for IGRA ranges from £20,929 to £10,614 per healthy life year gained for test specificities of 97% - 99% (**figure 2a-c, suppl. table 2**). Assay sensitivity has a much smaller impact on the ICER (**figure 2d**). The superior cost-effectiveness of IGRA was not threatened when base case values were inflated ten fold for all cause death rates; TB death rates; prevalence of LTBI or TB; relapse rates and hepatitis rates (**figure 2e, suppl. table 3a-f**).

TST repeat rates were estimated using the 17.4% rate of failure to achieve a TST result in a UK study of routine practice <sup>14</sup>. This compares with 53%, 35/66, of medical students who failed to attend their first Mantoux appointment <sup>25</sup> and a 12% failure rate to read the 1<sup>st</sup> TST <sup>11</sup>. Varying the IGRA repeat rate from 1.5% to 15% or TST repeat rate from 2.5% to 25% had little impact on the ICER which increased from £15,573 to £16,860 and £14,242 to £16,776 per healthy life year gained respectively (**suppl. table 3g, h**).

The cost of TST testing was investigated by eliciting costs from five private medical service providers, median £65 per test, range £45 to £75, and by using estimated itemized costs from Cambridge Occupational Health (**suppl, table 1.V**), total cost £48.53. We used £45 as a market cost for TST and tested the impact of test costs on ICER. Market costs for TST significantly enhance the ICER for IGRA alone across a range of IGRA costs (**figure 2f**, **suppl. table 4**). In particular, the market standard test costs of £45 per TST and £90 per IGRA generate an ICER of £13,173 per healthy life year gained (**table 3b**). A threshold value of £30,000 per healthy life year gained is still achieved when IGRA test costs are three-times TST test costs.

Examining the impact of assay specificity and sensitivity, this market standard model generates a range of £18,348 to £8,021 per healthy life year gained for an IGRA specificity of 97% - 99%. Sensitivity analysis for TST test characteristics over a range of 0.46 – 0.86 for

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### **BMJ Open**

specificity, and 0.65 - 0.74 for sensitivity <sup>15</sup>, suggests IGRA remains the optimal strategy with costs of £354 to £31,069, and £10, 385 - £16, 484 per healthy life year gained respectively. (**suppl. table 5**).

The calculation and apportionment of treatment costs is likely to vary between centres, but a four fold variation, 0.5 times – 2 times baseline, in treatment costs for LTBI, TB, or hepatitis is also accommodated by the market standard model (**figure 2g**, **suppl. table 6**).

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis by Monte Carlo simulation was carried out with uncertainty in each of 12 key parameters defined as triangular distributions (**suppl. table 7**). Mean incremental cost per healthy life year gained was £12,060, with 5% and 95% values of £4,137 and £38, 418 respectively.

### DISCUSSION

The methodology for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments is well established <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, <sup>1</sup> in contrast to the analysis of non-drug interventions. Our health economic model suggests a methodology to appraise the host of novel diagnostics <sup>7</sup> and biomarkers generated by clinical science. Healthy life years, despite being a conservative benefit metric, may be particularly useful in evaluating novel screening and monitoring tests by avoiding the assumptions inherent in generating quality adjusted life years <sup>26</sup>, <sup>1</sup>, <sup>8</sup>, <sup>11</sup>, <sup>27</sup>. This approach, allied to the use of multiple disease states supported by epidemiological data, is far more powerful than standard comparisons since the IGRA strategy will overcome a two – three fold excess of simple test costs.

In our study we compare the effectiveness of the diagnostic procedures by focusing on healthy life years gained, <sup>1</sup>,<sup>8</sup> rather than quality adjusted life years <sup>26</sup>, <sup>11</sup>, <sup>18</sup>. The reason is there are limited data to base estimates of quality adjusted life years for each of the health

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

## **BMJ Open**

states applicable to latent or active TB and its treatment <sup>28</sup>. The additional costs of IGRA alone appear justified by the health gains at £15,757 per healthy life year gained, falling to £13,173 per healthy life year when applying market costs where blood tests cost twice as much as skin tests. Our estimates are conservative in that they only take a healthy life year as a benefit (i.e. years without tuberculosis or hepatitis). Since the calculated ratio is at the lower end of the NICE band of £20,000 - £30,000, IGRA is cost-effective, even at the current NICE threshold which may or may not be conservative <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>. These findings are supported by the probabilistic sensitivity analysis of multiple disease and test parameters. There is no validated instrument for determining quality of life with tuberculosis <sup>29</sup>, but when such data are available it is likely that additional health gains would be identified, further improving the cost/benefit ratio.

The health economic model is sensitive to IGRA specificity, which is derived from estimates of false positives in populations at low risk of TB <sup>30 27</sup>, <sup>17</sup>. An IGRA specificity of 98% is conservative by current literature <sup>30 27</sup>, <sup>17</sup> but higher than analyses potentially confounded by data from studies in populations at intermediate rather than low risk of TB <sup>5</sup>, <sup>16</sup>, <sup>18</sup>. Our model accommodates substantial enhancement of TST specificity greater than expected in BCG-vaccinated populations or mixed populations including non-BCG vaccinated health care workers <sup>15</sup>. The outcome may be different in non-BCG vaccinated populations with low NTM infection rates <sup>5</sup> but NTM infection is an increasing problem in adults <sup>31</sup>. Studies testing children prior to BCG immunisation have revealed false positive TST rates of 14% in SE England <sup>32</sup> and 79% in Norway <sup>33</sup>. It seems likely therefore that previous infection with NTM has a significant role in reducing the specific of TST. The study's findings accommodate wide regional or national differences in disease parameters, although health gains are enhanced by a relative increase in the prevalence of LTBI and hampered by doubling costs for the treatment of LTBI.

Studies including the relative risk of progression to active TB suggest additional limits to TST specificity, reviewed recently <sup>34</sup>. IGRA positive cases with LTBI are more likely to progress to

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

#### **BMJ Open**

active TB than TST positive cases. In particular, IGRA positive cases showed a 19% greater chance of progression to active TB than expected solely from the increased specificity of IGRA over TST <sup>10</sup>. This advantage would lead to further domination of TST only approaches, by sequential TST then IGRA and IGRA alone strategies.

The one-stop approach of IGRA alone has additional, operational advantages which are likely to enhance the value of this strategy. Testing at a single visit boosts compliance whilst minimising consumption of resources to achieve a test result and the risk of loss to follow up. The health economic model does not include an allowance for health care workers time to attend for testing, but these staff costs would be greater when two – three visits are required for TST then IGRA further limiting cost-effectiveness of strategies incorporating TST. Efficiency is enhanced by combining IGRA with other screening blood tests, although a blood sample is more invasive than TST. Blood testing may offer more flexibility than TST with blood sampling facilities widely available in primary care and hospital settings. In contrast, carrying out a TST requires registered nurses with proven competence and recent training or administration of TSTs<sup>4</sup>, which is more expensive than phlebotomy and may be limiting during peaks in demand such as in contact tracing. An IGRA strategy transfers costs from the clinic to the laboratory, where cost pressures are intense but responsive to focusing expertise and optimising staffing structures. Critical aspects of blood sampling are defined including the impact of the test population and sampling conditions on the performance characteristics of IGRA<sup>14</sup>, <sup>35</sup>, <sup>36</sup>, <sup>37</sup>. An IGRA strategy also avoids the possibility of TST boosting TST responses after repeat testing <sup>6</sup> or IGRA responses if follow-up testing is delayed <sup>36</sup>. The relative merits of different IGRA tests are controversial <sup>27</sup>, <sup>17</sup>, <sup>5</sup> but where there is a consensus on the assay characteristics this model should allow further investigation.

Our study suggests health gains justify IGRA costs when screening health care workers for latent or active TB. These findings are robust for wide differences in key disease and test parameters including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, whilst maintaining cost-

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

effectiveness at the lower end of the £20,000 - £30,000 NICE band. We suggest this health economic model incorporating healthy life years gained, epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice provides a powerful tool for assessing the potential impact of new technology on established practice.

For beer terrier only

## Figures

## Figure 1: The Decision Tree

Health and economic outcomes of TST and / or IGRA modeled as a decision tree in Markov chains representing different health states informed by epidemiology: TB, active tuberculosis; LTBI, LTBI1, latent tuberculosis, with treatment; D, Death; S, S1, healthy, with unnecessary treatment for LTBI ; H, H+TB, H+LTBI, hepatitis, and TB, or LTBI; T1, T2, T1H, T2H, transition states indicating relapse rates within three years of treatment and thereafter, with hepatitis; A – E, node points repeated as Clone A - Clone E. X, Y are probabilities, p, X = pLTBI / (pLTBI + pTB), Y = pTB /(pLTBI + pTB)

## Figure 2:

## Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness

**a** – **c** IGRA specificity versus **a** overall costs in £ Sterling, **b** cost / effectiveness, **c** ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained. **d** - **f** ICER in the base case model versus **d** IGRA sensitivity, **e** key disease parameters increased times ten, prev prevalence, **f** TST and IGRA costs. **g** ICER in the market case model versus four fold variation in treatment costs.

## **BMJ Open**

## Acknowledgements

We thank Mary-Jane Robinson, Nurse Manager, Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health, for sharing data prior to presentation <sup>25</sup>; Edward Mwarangu, National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence for discussing costs during consultation prior to publication of CG117 <sup>18</sup>; Emma Harris, Nurse Specialist, University Hospitals Cambridge TB service, for help in generating treatment costs; and Victoria Stoneman, Research and Development, Papworth Hospital for critical reading of the manuscript.

#### Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors

### **Competing Interests**

MNE has no competing interests; SS has no competing interests; GM has no competing interests; RW has no competing interests. ARE is the director of the specialist Immunology Laboratory at Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust which provides a supra-regional service for interferon-gamma release assays using the T-Spot TB test (Oxford Immunotech).

#### **Contributor Statement**

ARE & RW conceived the study. SS and MNE developed the economic model with additional clinical data from GM, ARE, RW. MNE, SS, ARE, tested and revised the economic model. All authors contributed to the interpretation of the results and approved the final version of the manuscript.

### Provenance and peer review

Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed

## Data sharing statement

1 2	
3	The economic model run on TreeAge Pro is available from the corresponding author.
4 5	
6	
7	
8 9	
10	
11 12	
13	
14 15	
16	
17 18	
19	
20	
21 22	
23	
24 25	
26	
27 28	
29	
30 31	
32	
33 34	
35	
36 37	
38	
39 40	
41	
42 43	
44	
45 46	
47	
48 49	
50	
51 52	
53	
54 55	
56	
57 58	
58 59	

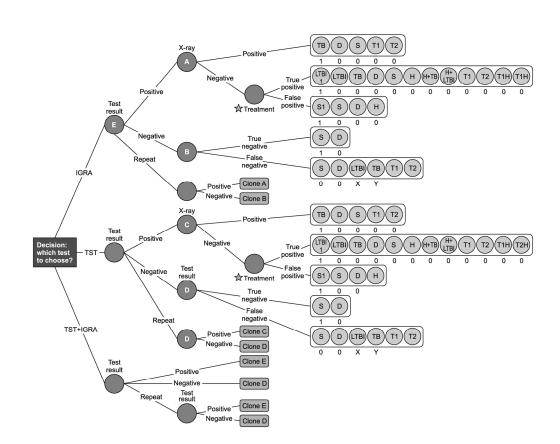
## Reference List

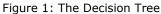
- Trunz BB, Fine P, Dye C. Effect of BCG vaccination on childhood tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis worldwide: a meta-analysis and assessment of cost-effectiveness. *Lancet* 2006; 367(9517):1173-1180.
- (2) Towse A. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? Yes. *BMJ* 2009; 338:b181. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b181.:b181.
- (3) Raftery J. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? No. *BMJ* 2009; 338:b185. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b185.:b185.
- (4) NHS. Policy for Occupational Health Management of Tuberculosis. NHS Plus 2009.
- (5) Pai M, Zwerling A, Menzies D. Systematic Review: T-Cell-Based Assays for the Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Infection: An Update. *Ann Intern Med* 2008; 149(3):177-184.
- (6) Mack U, Migliori GB, Sester M, Rieder HL, Ehlers S, Goletti D et al. LTBI: latent tuberculosis infection or lasting immune responses to M. tuberculosis? A TBNET consensus statement. *Eur Respir J* 2009; 33(5):956-973.
- (7) Lalvani A. Diagnosing Tuberculosis Infection in the 21st Century: New Tools To Tackle an Old Enemy. *Chest* 2007; 131(6):1898-1906.
- (8) Diel R, Wrighton-Smith P, Zellweger JP. Cost-effectiveness of interferon-{gamma} release assay testing for the treatment of latent tuberculosis. *Eur Respir J* 2007; 30(2):321-332.
- (9) Diel R, Nienhaus A, Lange C, Schaberg T. Cost-optimisation of screening for latent tuberculosis in close contacts. *Eur Respir J* 2006; 28(1):35-44.
- (10) Diel R, Schaberg T, Loddenkemper R, Welte T, Nienhaus A. Enhanced cost-benefit analysis of strategies for LTBI screening and INH chemoprevention in Germany. *Respiratory Medicine* 2009; 103(12):1838-1853.
- (11) de Perio MA, Tsevat J, Roselle GA, Kralovic SM, Eckman MH. Cost-effectiveness of Interferon Gamma Release Assays vs Tuberculin Skin Tests in Health Care Workers. *Arch Intern Med* 2009; 169(2):179-187.
- (12) Hong Kong Chest Service, Tuberculosis Research Centre M, British Medical Research Council. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of three antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis regimens in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 1992; 145(1):36-41.
- (13) British Thoracic Society. A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. *Br J Dis Chest* 1984; 78(4):330-336.
- (14) Dosanjh DPS, Hinks TSC, Innes JA, Deeks JJ, Pasvol G, Hackforth S et al. Improved Diagnostic Evaluation of Suspected Tuberculosis in Routine Practice. *Ann Intern Med* 2008; 148(5):325-336.
- (15) Menzies D, Pai M, Comstock G. Meta-analysis: New Tests for the Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Infection: Areas of Uncertainty and Recommendations for Research. Ann Intern Med 2007; 146(5):340-354.

2	
4	
3 4 5 6 7	
7 8	
9 10	
11 12	
13 14	
15 16	
17	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
20 21	
22 23	
22 23 24 25 26 27	
26 27	
28 29 30	
- 31	
32 33	
32 33 34 35 36 37	
36 37	
38 39	
40 41	
42	
43 44	
45 46	
47 48	
49 50	
51 52	
53 54	
55 56	
57 58	
59 60	

- (16) Lee K, Han M-K, Choi H-R, Choi C-M, Oh Y-M, Lee S-D et al. Annual Incidence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection among Newly Employed Nurses at a Tertiary Care University Hospital. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology* 2009; 30(12):1218-1222.
- (17) Diel R, Goletti D, Ferrara G, Bothamley G, Cirillo D, Kampmann B et al. Interferongamma release assays for the diagnosis of latent M. tuberculosis infection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur Respir J* 2011; 37(1):88-99.
- (18) National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Clinical diagnosis and management of Tuberculosis, and measures for its prevention and control. *NICE Clinical Guidelines* 2011; CG117:1-64.
- (19) Department of Health. Payment by Results: National Tariff 2010-11. *Guidance* 2010; dh\_115898.xls.
- (20) Schablon A, Beckmann G, Harling M, Diel R, Nienhaus A. Prevalence of latent tuberculosis infection among health care workers in a hospital for pulmonary diseases. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology* 2009; 4(1):1.
- (21) Health Protection Agency. Tuberculosis in the U.K. Annual Report on Tuberculosis Surveillance in the U.K. 2009. *HPA Reports* 2010.
- (22) National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. Tuberculosis: Clinical diagnosis and management of tuberculosis and measures for its prevention and control. *Royal College of Physicians, London* 2006; ISBN 1 86016 227 0.
- (23) NHS. Pay circular (AforC) 2/2010. The NHS Terms and Conditions of Service Handbook 2010.
- (24) Fox MP, Lash TL, Greenland S. A method to automate probabilistic sensitivity analyses of misclassified binary variables. *Int J Epidemiol* 2005; 34(6):1370-1376.
- (25) Martell G, Robinson M-J. Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for Mycobacterium tuberculosis – an audit of medical student screening. *3rd HPA Pointers* (*Prevention of Occupational Infections, Treatment and Exposure Reporting Strategies for Healthcare Workers) Conference, London* 2010.
- (26) Griebsch I, Coast J, Brown J. Quality-adjusted life-years lack quality in pediatric care: a critical review of published cost-utility studies in child health. *Pediatrics* 2005; 115(5):e600-e614.
- (27) Pooran A, Booth H, Miller RF, Scott G, Badri M, Huggett JF et al. Different screening strategies (single or dual) for the diagnosis of suspected latent tuberculosis: a cost effectiveness analysis. *BMC Pulm Med* 2010; 10:7.
- (28) Miller TL, McNabb SJN, Hilsenrath P, Pasipanodya J, Weis SE. Personal and Societal Health Quality Lost to Tuberculosis. *PLoS ONE* 2009; 4(4):e5080.
- (29) Guo N, Marra F, Marra CA. Measuring health-related quality of life in tuberculosis: a systematic review. *Health Qual Life Outcomes* 2009; 7:14.:14.
- (30) Bienek DR, Chang CK. Evaluation of an interferon-gamma release assay, T-SPOT.TB, in a population with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. *Int J Tuberc Lung Dis* 2009; 13(11):1416-1421.

- (31) Fowler SJ, French J, Screaton NJ, Foweraker J, Condliffe A, Haworth CS et al. Nontuberculous mycobacteria in bronchiectasis: prevalence and patient characteristics. *Eur Respir J* 2006; 28(6):1204-1210.
- (32) Weir RE, Fine PE, Nazareth B, Floyd S, Black GF, King E et al. Interferon-gamma and skin test responses of schoolchildren in southeast England to purified protein derivatives from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other species of mycobacteria. *Clin Exp Immunol* 2003; 134(2):285-294.
- (33) Winje BA, Oftung F, Korsvold GE, Mannsaker T, Ly IN, Harstad I et al. School based screening for tuberculosis infection in Norway: comparison of positive tuberculin skin test with interferon-gamma release assay. *BMC Infect Dis* 2008; 8:140.:140.
- (34) Nienhaus A, Schablon A, Costa JT, Diel R. Systematic review of cost and costeffectiveness of different TB-screening strategies. *BMC Health Serv Res* 2011; 11:247.:247.
- (35) Ferrara G, Losi M, D'Amico R, Roversi P, Piro R, Meacci M et al. Use in routine clinical practice of two commercial blood tests for diagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a prospective study. *Lancet* 2006; 367(9519):1328-1334.
- (36) van Zyl-Smit RN, Pai M, Peprah K, Meldau R, Kieck J, Juritz J et al. Within-Subject Variability and Boosting of T-Cell Interferon-{gamma} Responses after Tuberculin Skin Testing. *Am J Respir Crit Care Med* 2009; 180(1):49-58.
- (37) Herrera V, Yeh E, Murphy K, Parsonnet J, Banaei N. Immediate incubation reduces indeterminate results for QuantiFERON-TB Gold in-tube assay. *J Clin Microbiol* 2010; 48(8):2672-2676.





Health and economic outcomes of TST and / or IGRA modeled as a decision tree in Markov chains representing different health states informed by epidemiology: TB, active tuberculosis; LTBI, LTBI1, latent tuberculosis, with treatment; D, Death; S, S1, healthy, with unnecessary treatment for LTBI; H, H+TB, H+LTBI, hepatitis, and TB, or LTBI; T1, T2, T1H, T2H, transition states indicating relapse rates within three years of treatment and thereafter, with hepatitis; A – E, node points repeated as Clone A - Clone E. X, Y are probabilities, p, X = pLTBI / (pLTBI + pTB), Y = pTB /(pLTBI + pTB)

205x161mm (300 x 300 DPI)

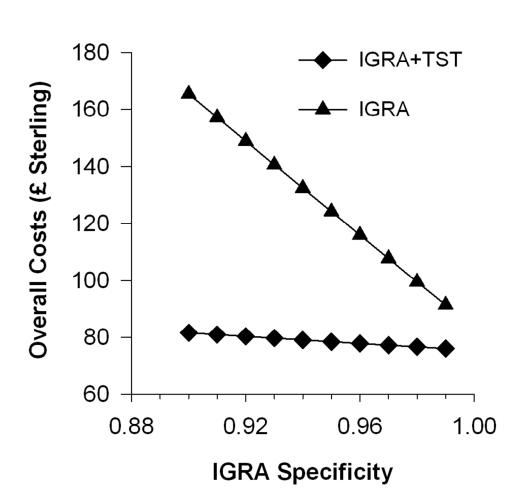


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness a IGRA specificity versus Overall Costs in £ Sterling 83x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)

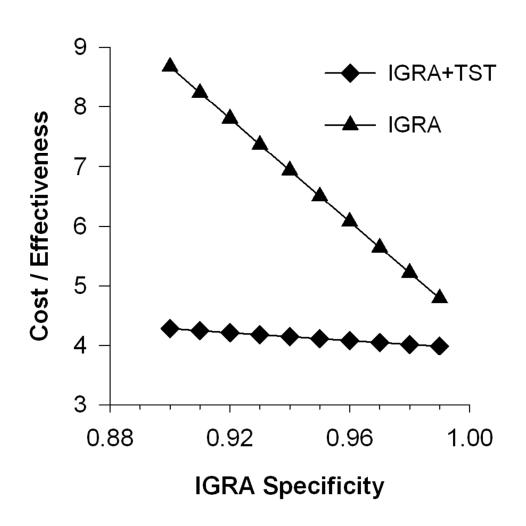


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness b. IGRA specificity versus Cost/Effectiveness 79x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)

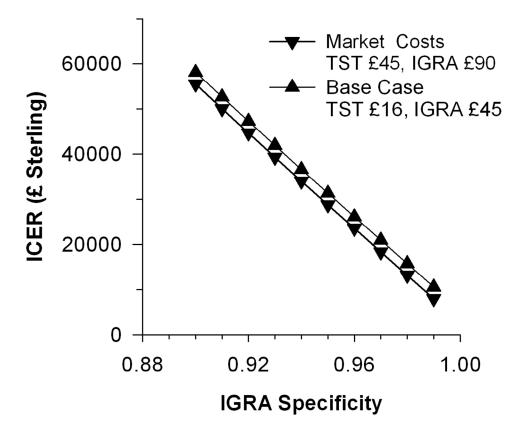
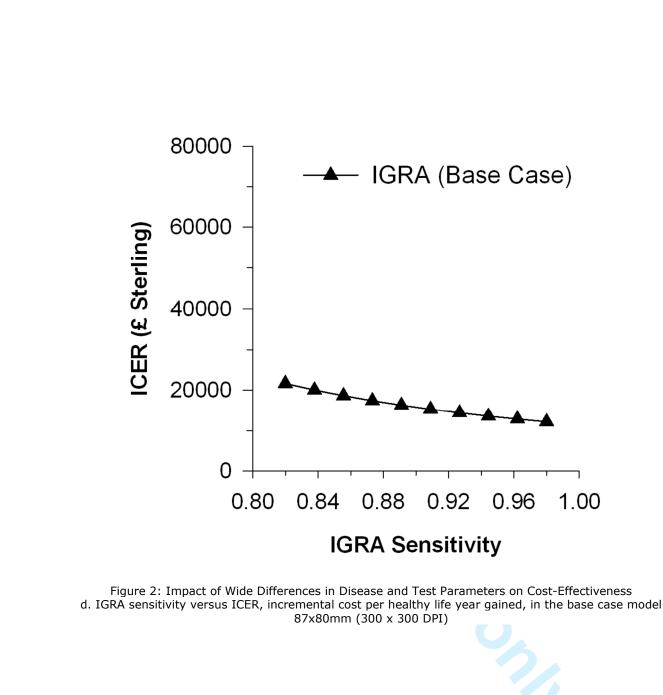


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness c. IGRA Specificity versus ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained 110x95mm (300 x 300 DPI)



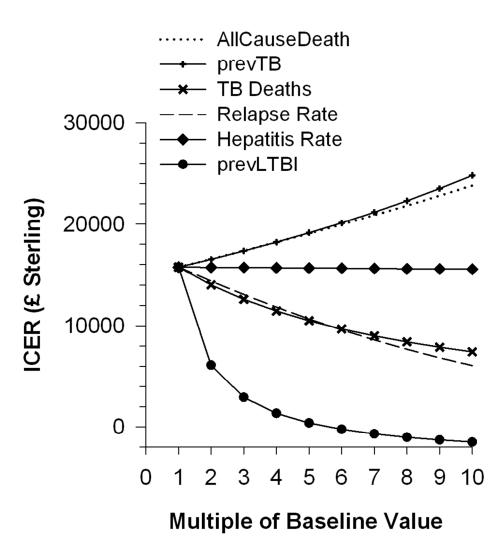
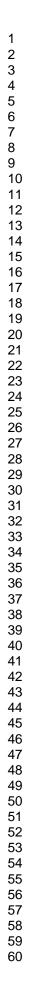


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness e. ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained, in the base case model versus Key Disease Parameters inflated ten-fold. Prev prevalence 87x93mm (300 x 300 DPI)



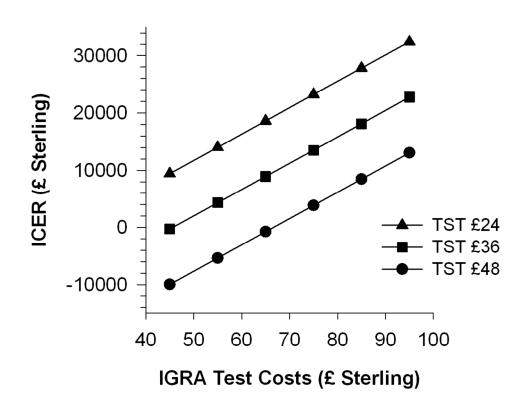
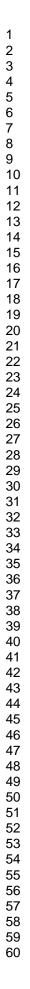


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness f. ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained, in the base case model versus TST and IGRA costs 99x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)



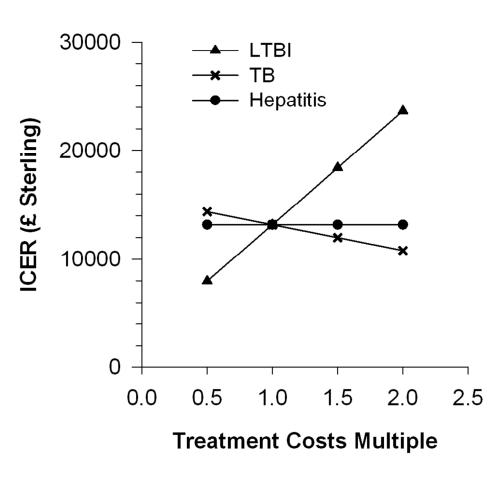


Figure 2: Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test Parameters on Cost-Effectiveness g. ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained, in the market cost model versus four-fold variation in treatment costs 87x80mm (300 x 300 DPI)



2 3		
4 5 6	Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice Merve Nazli Eralp <sup>1</sup> , Stefan Scholtes <sup>1</sup> , Geraldine Martell <sup>2</sup> , Robert Winter <sup>3</sup> , Andrew Robe	
7 8	Exley <sup>4</sup>	
9 10	Reporting Checklist after Drummond and Jefferson, BMJ Economic Evaluation Working Party, BMJ 1996; 313 : 275 :	
11		
12 13	STUDY DESIGN	Vee
14	<ul><li>(1) Research question</li><li>(2) Economic importance of the research question</li></ul>	Yes Yes
15	(3) Viewpoint of the analysis	Yes
16	(4) Rationale for choosing the alternatives	Yes
17	(5) The alternatives being compared	Yes
18	(6) The form of economic evaluation	Yes
19	(7) Justification of economic evaluation used	Yes
20		
21	Data Collection	
22	(8) The sources of effectiveness estimates used	Yes
23	(9) Details of the design and results of effectiveness study	Yes
24	(10) Details of the method of synthesis or meta-analysis of estimates are given (if based	on
25	an overview of a number of effectiveness studies)	Yes
26 27	referen	
28	(11) The primary outcome measure(s) for the economic evaluation are clearly stated	Yes
29	(12) Methods to value health states and other benefits are stated	Yes
30	(13) Details of the subjects from whom valuations were obtained are given referen	iced
31	(14) Productivity changes (if included) are reported separately not applicable	
32	(15) The relevance of productivity changes to the study question is discussed see	
33	discussion	
34	(16) Quantities of resources are reported separately from their unit costs	Yes
35	(17) Methods for the estimation of quantities and unit costs are described	Yes
36	<ul> <li>(18) Currency and price data are recorded</li> <li>(19) Details of currency of price adjustments for inflation or currency conversion are give</li> </ul>	Yes
37	(20) Details of any model used are given	Yes
38	(20) Details of any model used are given (21) The choice of model used and the key parameters on which it is based are justified	
39	(21) The choice of model used and the key parameters on which it is based are justified	
40	(22) Time horizon of costs and benefits is stated	Yes
41	(23) The discount rate(s) is stated	Yes
42	(24) The choice of rate(s) is justified standard rate	
43 44	(25) An explanation is given if costs or benefits are not discounted <i>not applicable</i>	
45	(26) Details of statistical tests and confidence intervals are given for stochastic data	
46	ranges cited	
47	(27) The approach to sensitivity analysis is given	Yes
48	(28) The choice of variables for sensitivity analysis is justified	Yes
49	(29) The ranges over which the variables are varied are stated	Yes
50	(30) Relevant alternatives are compared	Yes
51	(31) Incremental analysis is reported	Yes
52	(32) Major outcomes are presented in a dissaggregated as well as aggregated form	Yes
53	(33) The answer to the study question is given	Yes
54	(34) Conclusions follow from the data reported	Yes
55	(35) Conclusions are accompanied by the appropriate caveats	Yes
56		
57	Androw Evlay, on babalf of the outborn	

Andrew Exley, on behalf of the authors

		E	3MJ Open					
•	Suppl.Table 1 Treatment costs based on		Cost £		HRG Code	e Comment		
	NHS national tariff 2010 - 11			£			Units S	JUD
A B	Treatment costs for TB Pulmonary TB = 54% cases in UK Extra-pulmonary TB = 46% of cases in UK Mean cost NB Add health care worker costs, conta Total TB treatment costs		£1,276 £2,062 <b>£1,637</b> osts £4,908			HPA 2010 {3511}	HCW	5
Α	Pulmonary TB (54% of cases in UK)							
1	Positive Test New patient Respiratory Medicine OPD,CX Six months standard treatment	(R etc	£257	£257	340 WF01	Empc	3	
1   1 :	Respiratory Medicine follow-up OPD 2, 7 weeks 4, 6 months		£260 £260	£130	340 WF02	Ampc	2	
	Admission required, estimate 15% Pulmonary, Pleural or other TB with CC Pulmonary, Pleural or other TB without CC based on 20 hospital days	Hospital Ac Hospital Ac		£1,811 £1,618	DZ14A DZ14B	Elective	20	
	No sputum, CXR suspicious Bronchoscopy and Lavage , estimate 30%	Day case	£151	£504	DZ07Z	Elective	7.5	
4	CT chest scan required, estimate 20%		£23	£114	RA08Z			
	after treatment e.g. cavitation Additional OPD x2, in estimate 20%		£52				2	
	Hepatitis 2.5% Additional OPD x3	£9.75				Saukkoner 2	n, 2006 . <i>0.15</i>	
7	Liver failure	Admission	£1	£2,715	GC01Z		20 hrs	
	Subtotal PulTB 1		£1,276				rate Cost	
	HRG health related group OPD outpatient attendance CXR chest radiograph mpc multi-professional clinic CC complications							

2									
3									
4		Treatment costs based on		Cost £	Unit rate	HRG Cod	e Comment	HCW I	hours
5		NHS national tariff 2010 - 11			£			Units	Subtotals
6	I	Treatment costs for TB	`\						
7	В	Extra-Pulmonary TB (46% of cases in UK Peripheral LN TB (example used)	.)						
8	Path	Positive Test							
9 10		New patient Respiratory Medicine OPD + C	XR	£257	£257	340 WF01	Empc	3	3
10		Six months standard treatment						-	-
12		Respiratory Medicine follow-up OPD			£130	340 WF02	Ampc	2	
13		2, 7 weeks		£260					4
14	1	4, 6 months		£260					4
15									
16	2	Admission required, estimate 25% Pulmonary, Pleural or other TB with CC		0450	01 011	D714A	Floative		
17		Pulmonary, Pleural or other TB with CC Pulmonary, Pleural or other TB without CC	Hospital Ad Hospital Ad		£1,811 £1,618		Elective		
18		based on 20 hospital days	nospital Ad	1111331011	21,010	DZIHD		20	5
19									Ū
20	3	LN excision biopsy							
21		Minor thoracic procedure		£616	£616	DZ06Z	Elective	37.5	37.5
22									
23	4	CT chest scan required, estimate 75%		£86	£114	RA08Z			
24	F	ofter treatment							
25	5	after treatment Additional OPD x2, in estimate 50%		£130				2	2
26		Additional Of D x2, in estimate 50%		2100				2	2
27	6	Hepatitis 2.5%					Saukkoner	n. 2006	
28	-	Additional OPD x3	£9.75					0.15	
29									
30 31	7	Liver failure	Admission	£1	£2,715	GC01Z		20	0
32								hrs	55.5
33		Subtotal ExPuITB 1		£2,062			HCW time	Rate	£19.06
34		Sublotal ExPUITE I		12,002				Cosi	£1,058
35									
36									
37									
38		Treatment costs based on		Cost £		HRG Cod	e Comment	-	
39		NHS national tariff 2010 - 11			£			Units	Subtotals
40		Treatment costs for LTBI							
41	С	LTBI, 3 mths INAH + Rifampicin							
42	Path	Positive test							
43		New patient Respiratory Medicine OPD,CXI	3 etc	£257	257	340 WF01	Empc	3	3
44		Six months standard treatment		2207	_0,			5	
45		Respiratory Medicine follow-up OPD			130	340 WF02	Ampc	2	
46	1	2, 7,12 weeks		£390					6
47									
48		Hepatitis risk, 1.77%	~-					<b>•</b> • •	
49 50		Additional OPD x3	£7					0.11	0.00
50 51								hrs rate	9.00 £19.06
51 52		Subtotal LTBI		£647			HCW time		£19.06 <b>£172</b>
52 53		total		£819				0031	<u> </u>
53 54				2010					
54 55									
55									

1
2
3 4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 112 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34 25
36
37
38
39
40
41
42 43
44
45
46
47
48
49 50
50 51
51 52
5∠ 53
53 54
54 55
56
57
58
59
60

	reatment costs based on HS national tariff 2010 - 11 ontact tracing		Cost £ Unit rate HRG Code Comment £			HCW hours Units Subtotals		
Path	5 Contacts Traced per case fig 7 {3627}		£2,132					£476
1	Initial contact by Telephone		23	£23	3			
	New patient Respiratory Medicine OPD + C. Respiratory Medicine follow-up OPD	XR	257 130		7 340 WF01E m ) 340 WF02A m		3 2	3 2
	subtotal CT1		410					5
	1% have active TB		£16				hrs rate	5 £19.06
	subtotal CT2 5 contacts per case		£426 £2,608		H	CW time	Cost	£95
IV Path 1	Treatment costs based on NHS national tariff 2010 - 11 Hepatitis		Cost £	Unit rate £	HRG Code Co	omment		iours Subtotals
	Respiratory Medicine follow-up OPD x3 Estimated sick leave per case		£390 £250		0340 WF02Am 5	рс	2	6
	Note: allocation for liver failure in TB costs see IA 7	Total	£640 £755		H	CW time	hrs rate <i>Cost</i>	6 £19.06 <mark>£114</mark>
v	Mantoux test Test reagents and disposables Apply and Read Skin Test Admin, postage, stationary Subtotal Overheads Total	estimate 2*0.33 hr a 30% rate	£17.25 £12.58 £7.50 £37.33 £11.20 <b>£48.53</b>					
	Reference Saukkonen JJ et al, An Official ATS Statement: Hepatotoxicity of Antituberculosis Therapy. Am.J.Respir.Crit.Care Med. 174 (8):935-952	2, 2006.						

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

Suppl.Table 2	Sensitivity	Analysis					Incremental Cost-
2a			Incrementel		Incrementel		Effectiveness
IGRA	Otrata au i	Orat	Incremental	Effective access	Incremental Effectiveness		Ratio (ICER)
Specificity	Strategy	Cost	Cost				ICER
0.9	IGRA+TST	£81.59	£0.00	19.07438	0	4.27738	£0
0.91	IGRA+TST	£80.95		19.07455	0	4.24394	£0
0.92	IGRA+TST	£80.32		19.07471	0	4.21058	£0
0.93	IGRA+TST	£79.68		19.07487	0	4.17734	£0
0.94	IGRA+TST	£79.05		19.07504	0	4.14427	£0
0.95	IGRA+TST	£78.43		19.0752	0	4.11142	£0
0.96	IGRA+TST	£77.81	£0.00	19.07536	0	4.07888	£0
0.97	IGRA+TST	£77.19		19.07553	0	4.04679	£0
0.98	IGRA+TST	£76.60		19.07569	0	4.01539	£0
0.99	IGRA+TST	£76.02		19.07585	0	3.9851	£0
0.9	IGRA	£165.39		19.07583	0.00144	8.67038	£58,089
0.91	IGRA	£157.13		19.07599	0.00145	8.23685	£52,664
0.92	IGRA	£148.86		19.07616	0.00145	7.80356	£47,281
0.93	IGRA	£140.60		19.07633	0.00145	7.3706	£41,939
0.94	IGRA	£132.35		19.07649	0.00145	6.93805	£36,634
0.95	IGRA	£124.11	£45.69	19.07666	0.00146	6.50607	£31,365
0.96	IGRA	£115.89		19.07682	0.00146	6.07488	£26,131
0.97	IGRA	£107.69		19.07698	0.00146	5.64485	£20,929
0.98	IGRA	£99.52		19.07714	0.00145	5.2166	£15,757
0.99	IGRA	£91.41	£15.39	19.0773	0.00145	4.79137	£10,614
2b							
IGRA			Incremental		Incremental		
Sensitivity	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.82	IGRA+TST	£74.34		19.07568	0	3.89697	£0
0.84	IGRA+TST	£74.84		19.07568	0	3.92327	£0
0.86	IGRA+TST	£75.34		19.07568	0	3.94958	£0
0.87	IGRA+TST	£75.84		19.07569	0	3.97589	£0
0.89	IGRA+TST	£76.35		19.07569	0	4.00222	£0
0.91	IGRA+TST	£76.85		19.07569	0	4.02856	£0
0.93	IGRA+TST	£77.35		19.07569	0 0	4.05492	£0
0.94	IGRA+TST	£77.85		19.07569	0	4.08128	£0
0.96	IGRA+TST	£78.36	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.10766	£0
0.98	IGRA+TST	£78.86		19.07569	0	4.13405	£0
0.82	IGRA	£98.19		19.07679	0.0011	5.14723	£21,589
0.84	IGRA	£98.49		19.07687	0.00118	5.16266	
0.86	IGRA	£98.78		19.07694	0.00126	5.17808	£18,602
0.87	IGRA	£99.08		19.07702	0.00134	5.1935	
0.89	IGRA	£99.37		19.0771	0.00142	5.2089	£16,264
0.91	IGRA	£99.66		19.07718	0.00142	5.2243	
0.93	IGRA	£99.96		19.07726	0.00157	5.23969	£14,384
0.94	IGRA	£100.25		19.07734	0.00165	5.25508	£13,576
0.96	IGRA	£100.55		19.07742	0.00173	5.27046	£12,840
0.98	IGRA	£100.84		19.07749	0.00181	5.28583	£12,166
	2		~				,

3a Deaths,		In	cremental		Incremental		
All causes	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.0045	IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01539	IOEI
0.009	IGRA+TST	£76.17	£0.00		0	4.18356	
0.0135	IGRA+TST	£75.77	£0.00	17.38801	0	4.3577	
0.018	IGRA+TST	£75.39	£0.00		0	4.5379	
0.0225	IGRA+TST	£75.02	£0.00		0	4.72424	
0.027	IGRA+TST	£74.67	£0.00	15.18706	0	4.9168	
0.0315	IGRA+TST	£74.34	£0.00	14.53146	0	5.11565	
0.036	IGRA+TST	£74.02	£0.00		0	5.32085	
0.0405	IGRA+TST	£73.71	£0.00		0	5.53247	
0.0400	IGRA+TST	£73.42	£0.00		0	5.75055	
0.0045	IGRA	£99.52	£22.92		0.00145	5.2166	£15
0.0040	IGRA	£99.23	£23.05	18.20939	0.00139	5.44929	£16
0.0135	IGRA	£98.95	£23.18	17.38935	0.00134	5.69038	£10
0.018	IGRA	£98.69	£23.30	16.61421	0.00128	5.93999	£18
0.0225	IGRA	£98.44	£23.42	15.88134	0.00123	6.19826	£10
0.0225	IGRA	£98.20	£23.52	15.18824	0.00123	6.46529	£19
0.027	IGRA	£97.97	£23.63	14.53259	0.00113	6.74119	£10
0.0313	IGRA	£97.75	£23.73	13.91219	0.00109	7.02605	£20
0.0405	IGRA	£97.54	£23.82	13.32498	0.00105	7.31996	£22
0.0400	IGRA	£97.34	£23.92	12.769	0.00103	7.623	£23
3b		Inc	cremental		Incremental		
TB Deaths	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.018	IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01539	
0.036	IGRA+TST	£76.58	£0.00	19.07496	0	4.01486	
0.054	IGRA+TST	£76.57	£0.00	19.07423	0	4.01433	
0.072	IGRA+TST	£76.56	£0.00	19.07351	0	4.01381	
0.09	IGRA+TST	£76.54	£0.00	19.07278	0	4.01328	
			20.00	13.01210			
0.108	IGRA+TST	£76.53	£0.00		0	4.01275	
0.108 0.126	IGRA+TST	£76.53 £76.52				4.01275 4.01223	
			£0.00	19.07206			
0.126	IGRA+TST	£76.52	£0.00 £0.00	19.07206 19.07134	0	4.01223	
0.126 0.144	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£76.52 £76.51	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062	000	4.01223 4.0117	
0.126 0.144 0.162	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699	0 0 0	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118	£15
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714		4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066	
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766	0 0 0 0.00145	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166	£13
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07605	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625	£13 £12
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51 £99.50	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.93	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07605	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164 0.00182	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625 5.21589	£13 £12 £11
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51 £99.50 £99.49	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.93 £22.93	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07605 19.07551	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164 0.00182 0.002	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625 5.21589 5.21554	£13 £12 £11 £10
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51 £99.50 £99.49 £99.48	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.93 £22.93 £22.93 £22.94	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07655 19.07551 19.07497	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164 0.00182 0.002 0.00219	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625 5.21589 5.21554 5.21554 5.21519	£13 £12 £11 £10 £9
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51 £99.50 £99.49 £99.48 £99.47	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.93 £22.93 £22.93 £22.94 £22.94	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07605 19.07551 19.07497 19.07493 19.07389	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164 0.00182 0.002 0.00219 0.00237	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625 5.21589 5.21554 5.21519 5.21519 5.21483	£13 £12 £11 £10 £9 £8
0.126 0.144 0.162 0.18 0.018 0.036 0.054 0.072 0.09 0.108 0.126	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£76.52 £76.51 £76.49 £76.48 £99.52 £99.51 £99.50 £99.49 £99.48 £99.47 £99.46	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.93 £22.93 £22.93 £22.94 £22.94 £22.94	19.07206 19.07134 19.07062 19.0699 19.06918 19.07714 19.0766 19.07605 19.07551 19.07497 19.07443 19.07389 19.07335	0 0 0 0.00145 0.00164 0.00182 0.002 0.00219 0.00237 0.00255	4.01223 4.0117 4.01118 4.01066 5.2166 5.21625 5.21589 5.21554 5.21519 5.21483 5.21448	£15 £13 £12 £11 £10 £9 £8 £8 £8 £8

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

2								
3	3c							
4	Prevalence	<u>.</u>	<b>o</b> 1	Incremental		Incremental	0	1055
5	LTBI	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
6	0.035	IGRA+TST	£76.60		19.07569	0		£0
7	0.07	IGRA+TST	£116.83		19.07038	0	6.12618	£0
8	0.105	IGRA+TST	£156.98		19.06508	0	8.234	£0
9	0.14	IGRA+TST	£197.08		19.0598	0	10.34018	£0
10	0.175	IGRA+TST	£237.13		19.05454	0	12.44492	£0
11	0.21	IGRA+TST	£277.13		19.0493	-0.00873	14.54813	-£233
12	0.245	IGRA+TST	£317.08		19.04407	-0.01014	16.64955	-£682
13	0.28	IGRA+TST	£356.96		19.03887	-0.01152	18.74887	-£1,019
14	0.315	IGRA+TST	£396.77		19.0337	-0.01288	20.84569	-£1,281
15	0.35	IGRA+TST	£436.51	£21.17	19.02855	-0.01421	22.9395	-£1,490
16	0.035	IGRA	£99.52	£22.92	19.07714	0.00145	5.2166	£15,757
17	0.07	IGRA	£134.75	£17.92	19.07331	0.00293	7.06496	£6,111
18	0.105	IGRA	£169.88	£12.89	19.06949	0.0044	8.9083	£2,928
19	0.14	IGRA	🕨 £204.96	£7.88	19.06567	0.00586	10.75046	£1,345
20	0.175	IGRA	£240.04	£2.90	19.06185	0.00731	12.59253	£398
21	0.21	IGRA	£275.10	£0.00	19.05803	0	14.43492	£0
22	0.245	IGRA 🧹	£310.16	£0.00	19.05421	0	16.27784	£0
23	0.28	IGRA	£345.22	£0.00	19.05039	0	18.1214	£0
24	0.315	IGRA	£380.28	£0.00	19.04658	0	19.96564	£0
25	0.35	IGRA	£415.33	£0.00	19.04276	0	21.8106	£0
26								
27	3d							
28	Prevalence			Incremental		Incremental		
29	ТВ	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
30	1.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01539	£0
31	2.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£77.10		19.07565	0		£0
32	3.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£77.61	£0.00	19.07561	0		£0
33	4.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£78.11	£0.00	19.07557	0		£0
34	5.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£78.61	£0.00	19.07553	0		£0
35	6.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£79.11	£0.00	19.07549	0		£0
36	7.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£79.61	£0.00	19.07545	0		£0
37	8.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£80.11	£0.00	19.07541	0		£0
38	9.00E-04	IGRA+TST	£80.61	£0.00	19.07537	0	4.22568	£0
39	0.001	IGRA+TST	£81.10		19.07533	0	4.25165	£0
40	1.00E-04	IGRA	£99.52		19.07714	0.00145		£15,757
41	2.00E-04	IGRA	£100.45		19.07706	0.00141	5.26539	£16,529
42	3.00E-04	IGRA	£101.38		19.07698	0.00137	5.31406	£17,347
43	4.00E-04	IGRA	£102.30		19.07689	0.00133		£18,216
43	5.00E-04	IGRA	£102.30		19.07681	0.00133		£19,139
			£103.23			0.00129		
45	6.00E-04 7.00E-04	IGRA			19.07673			£20,123
46		IGRA	£105.07		19.07665	0.0012		£21,174
47	8.00E-04	IGRA	£105.99		19.07657	0.00116		£22,299
40			C100.00	000.00	10 07040	0 00440	Erenan	
48	9.00E-04	IGRA	£106.90		19.07649	0.00112		£23,505
48 49 50	9.00E-04 0.001	IGRA IGRA	£106.90 £107.82		19.07649 19.07641	0.00112 0.00108		£23,505 £24,802

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

3e			Incremental		Incremental		
Relapse Rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.0315	IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01539	£0
0.063	IGRA+TST	£77.72	£0.00	19.07525	0	4.07427	£0
0.0945	IGRA+TST	£78.96	£0.00	19.07476	0	4.13933	£0
0.126	IGRA+TST	£80.33	£0.00	19.07422	0	4.21123	£0
0.1575	IGRA+TST	£81.84	£0.00	19.07361	0	4.29067	£0
0.189	IGRA+TST	£83.51	£0.00	19.07294	0	4.37835	£0
0.2205	IGRA+TST	£85.35	£0.00	19.07219	0	4.475	£0
0.252	IGRA+TST	£87.37	£0.00	19.07136	0	4.58127	£0
0.2835	IGRA+TST	£89.59	£0.00	19.07045	0	4.69774	£0
0.315	IGRA+TST	£92.01	£0.00	19.06944	0	4.82489	£0
0.0315	IGRA	£99.52	£22.92	19.07714	0.00145	5.2166	£15,757
0.063	IGRA	£100.35	£22.63	19.07682	0.00158	5.2601	£14,365
0.0945	IGRA	£101.26	£22.31	19.07647	0.00171	5.30821	£13,052
0.126	IGRA	£102.28	£21.95	19.07607	0.00186	5.36143	£11,819
0.1575	IGRA	🕨 £103.40	£21.56	19.07563	0.00202	5.4203	£10,664
0.189	IGRA	£104.63	£21.13	19.07514	0.0022	5.48537	£9,587
0.2205	IGRA	£106.00	£20.65	19.07459	0.0024	5.5572	£8,589
0.252	IGRA	£107.51	£20.14	19.07399	0.00263	5.63633	£7,668
0.2835	IGRA	£109.16	£19.57	19.07332	0.00287	5.72324	£6,823
0.315	IGRA	£110.97	£18.96	19.07258	0.00313	5.81832	£6,051
3f			Incremental		Incremental		
Hepatitis rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.0177			£0.00				
	IGRA+TST	£76.60	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01539	£0
0.0354	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£76.60 £77.23	£0.00 £0.00	19.07569 19.07476	0 0	4.01539 4.04875	£0 £0
0.0354	IGRA+TST	£77.23	£0.00	19.07476	0	4.04875	£0
0.0354 0.0531	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86	£0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383	0 0	4.04875 4.08211	£0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729	0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548	£0 £0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197	0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884	£0 £0 £0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105	0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012	0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00145	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04 £102.67	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344 19.07251	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997 5.38332	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662 £15,638
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04 £102.67 £103.30	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.91 £22.91	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344 19.07251 19.07159	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997 5.38332 5.341668	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662 £15,638 £15,615
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04 £102.67 £103.30 £103.94	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.91 £22.91 £22.91	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344 19.07251 19.07159 19.07066	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997 5.38332 5.41668 5.45004	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662 £15,638 £15,615 £15,591
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04 £102.67 £103.30 £103.94 £104.57	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.91 £22.91 £22.91 £22.91 £22.91	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344 19.07251 19.07159 19.07066 19.06973	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997 5.38332 5.41668 5.45004 5.4834	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662 £15,638 £15,615 £15,615 £15,591 £15,568
0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416 0.1593 0.177 0.0177 0.0354 0.0531 0.0708 0.0885 0.1062 0.1239 0.1416	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	£77.23 £77.86 £78.49 £79.13 £79.76 £80.39 £81.02 £81.66 £82.29 £99.52 £100.15 £100.78 £101.41 £102.04 £102.67 £103.30 £103.94	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.92 £22.91 £22.91 £22.91	19.07476 19.07383 19.0729 19.07197 19.07105 19.07012 19.06919 19.06826 19.06733 19.07714 19.07622 19.07529 19.07436 19.07344 19.07251 19.07159 19.07066	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4.04875 4.08211 4.11548 4.14884 4.18221 4.21559 4.24896 4.28234 4.31573 5.2166 5.24994 5.28328 5.31663 5.34997 5.38332 5.41668 5.45004	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £15,757 £15,733 £15,709 £15,685 £15,662 £15,638 £15,615 £15,591

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

2	0							
3	3g							
4	IGRA	<b>-</b>		cremental		Incremental		
5	Repeat Rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness		Cost / Eff	ICER
6	0.015	IGRA+TST	£75.98	£0.00	19.07569	0	3.98287	£0
7	0.03	IGRA+TST	£76.46	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.00814	£0
8	0.045	IGRA+TST	£76.94	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.03344	£0
9	0.06	IGRA+TST	£77.42	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.05875	£0
10	0.075	IGRA+TST	£77.91	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.08409	£0
11	0.09	IGRA+TST	£78.39	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.10945	£0
12	0.105	IGRA+TST	£78.87	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.13484	£0
13	0.12	IGRA+TST	£79.36	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.16025	£0
14	0.135	IGRA+TST	£79.84	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.18568	£0
15	0.15	IGRA+TST	£80.33	£0.00	19.07568	0	4.21115	£0
16	0.015	IGRA	£98.64	£22.66	19.07714	0.00146	5.17048	£15,573
17	0.03	IGRA	£99.32	£22.86	19.07714	0.00145	5.20633	£15,716
18	0.045	IGRA	£100.01	£23.07	19.07714	0.00145	5.24219	£15,859
19	0.06	IGRA	£100.69	£23.27	19.07714	0.00145	5.27807	£16,002
20	0.075	IGRA	£101.38	£23.47	19.07714	0.00145	5.31398	£16,144
21	0.09	IGRA	£102.06	£23.67	19.07714	0.00145	5.34991	£16,287
22	0.105	IGRA	£102.75	£23.87	19.07714	0.00145	5.38586	£16,430
23	0.12	IGRA	£103.43	£24.07	19.07713	0.00145	5.42184	£16,574
24	0.135	IGRA	£104.12	£24.28	19.07713	0.00145	5.45785	£16,717
25	0.15	IGRA	£104.81	£24.48	19.07713	0.00145	5.49388	£16,860
26								
27								
28								

3h							
TST		Inci	remental		Incremental		
Repeat Rate	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
0.025	IGRA+TST	£74.95	£0.00	19.07542	0	3.92919	£0
0.05	IGRA+TST	£75.23	£0.00	19.07546	0	3.94368	£0
0.075	IGRA+TST	£75.50	£0.00	19.07551	0	3.95817	£0
0.1	IGRA+TST	£75.78	£0.00	19.07555	0	3.97267	£0
0.125	IGRA+TST	£76.06	£0.00	19.0756	0	3.98716	£0
0.15	IGRA+TST	£76.33	£0.00	19.07564	0	4.00165	£0
0.175	IGRA+TST	£76.61	£0.00	19.07569	0	4.01615	£0
0.2	IGRA+TST	£76.89	£0.00	19.07573	0	4.03064	£0
0.225	IGRA+TST	£77.16	£0.00	19.07578	0	4.04513	£0
0.25	IGRA+TST	£77.44	£0.00	19.07583	0	4.05962	£0
0.025	IGRA	£99.52	£24.57	19.07714	0.00172	5.2166	£14,242
0.05	IGRA	£99.52	£24.29	19.07714	0.00168	5.2166	£14,462
0.075	IGRA	£99.52	£24.01	19.07714	0.00163	5.2166	£14,695
0.1	IGRA	£99.52	£23.74	19.07714	0.00159	5.2166	£14,942
0.125	IGRA	£99.52	£23.46	19.07714	0.00154	5.2166	£15,202
0.15	IGRA	£99.52	£23.18	19.07714	0.0015	5.2166	£15,479
0.175	IGRA	£99.52	£22.91	19.07714	0.00145	5.2166	£15,773
0.2	IGRA	£99.52	£22.63	19.07714	0.00141	5.2166	£16,085
0.225	IGRA	£99.52	£22.35	19.07714	0.00136	5.2166	£16,419
0.25	IGRA	£99.52	£22.08	19.07714	0.00132	5.2166	£16,776

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

55 65 75 85 95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	Strategy 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	Cost £86.07 £93.36 £97.01 £100.66 £104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12 £151.46	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	Effectiveness 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07769 19.07714 19.07714	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 145 0.00145	Cost / Eff 4.51183 4.70303 4.89423 5.08543 5.27663 5.46784 5.22853	ICER
55 65 75 85 95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£89.71 £93.36 £97.01 £100.66 £104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07714 19.07714	0 0 0 0 0.00145	4.70303 4.89423 5.08543 5.27663 5.46784	
65 75 85 95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£93.36 £97.01 £100.66 £104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07714 19.07714	0 0 0 0 0.00145	4.89423 5.08543 5.27663 5.46784	
75 85 95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£97.01 £100.66 £104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£0.00 £0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07569 19.07569 19.07569 19.07714 19.07714	0 0 0 0.00145	5.08543 5.27663 5.46784	
85 95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£100.66 £104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£0.00 £0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07569 19.07569 19.07714 19.07714	0 0 0.00145	5.27663 5.46784	
95 45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA+TST 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£104.30 £99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£0.00 £13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07569 19.07714 19.07714	0 0.00145	5.46784	
45 55 65 75 85 95 <b>TST £36</b> <b>IGRA Cost</b> 45	5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£99.75 £110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£13.68 £20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07714 19.07714	0.00145		
55 65 75 85 95 TST £36 IGRA Cost 45	5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£110.09 £120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£20.37 £27.07 £33.77	19.07714		5.22853	
65 75 85 95 TST £36 IGRA Cost 45	5 IGRA 5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£120.43 £130.77 £141.12	£27.07 £33.77		0 00145		£9
75 85 95 TST £36 IGRA Cost 45	5 IGRA 5 IGRA	£130.77 £141.12	£33.77	10 0771/		5.7707	£14
85 95 TST £36 IGRA Cost 45	5 IGRA	£141.12			0.00145	6.31287	£18,
95 TST £36 IGRA Cost 45			C10 10	19.07714	0.00145	6.85503	£23,
TST £36 IGRA Cost 45	igra	£151.46		19.07714	0.00145	7.3972	£27,
IGRA Cost 45			£47.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.93937	£32,
45			Incremental		Incremental		
	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
	5 IGRA+TST	£100.15		19.07569	-0.00145	5.25017	-£
	5 IGRA+TST	£103.80		19.07569	0	5.44137	
	5 IGRA+TST	£107.45		19.07569	0	5.63257	
	igra+tst	£111.09		19.07569	0	5.82377	
	igra+tst	£114.74		19.07569	0	6.01498	
	igra+tst	£118.39		19.07569	0	6.20618	
	5 IGRA	£99.75		19.07714	0	5.22853	
	5 IGRA	£110.09		19.07714	0.00145	5.7707	£4,
	5 IGRA	£120.43		19.07714	0.00145	6.31287	£8,
	i IGRA	£130.77		19.07714	0.00145	6.85503	£13
	i IGRA	£141.12		19.07714	0.00145	7.3972	£18,
95	5 IGRA	£151.46	£33.07	19.07714	0.00145	7.93937	£22,
707.040			1		la constat		
TST £48 IGRA Cost	Strategy	Cost	Incremental Cost	Effectiveness	Incremental Effectiveness	Coot / Eff	ICER
	5 IGRA+TST	Cost £114.23		19.07569	-0.00145	5.98851	-£9,
	GRA+TST	£114.23 £117.88		19.07569	-0.00145	6.17971	-£9, -£5,
	5 IGRA+TST	£117.88 £121.53		19.07569	-0.00145	6.37092	-£3.
	GRA+TST	£121.33		19.07569	-0.00143	6.56212	-1
	GRA+TST	£123.10		19.07569		6.75332	
	GRA+TST	£120.02 £132.47		19.07569	0	6.94452	
	5 IGRA	£99.75		19.07714		5.22853	
	5 IGRA	£110.09		19.07714	0	5.7707	
	5 IGRA	£120.43		19.07714	0	6.31287	
	5 IGRA	£130.77		19.07714		6.85503	£3
	5 IGRA	£141.12		19.07714		7.3972	£8
	5 IGRA	£151.46		19.07714		7.93937	£13,
		2101.40	210.00	10.07714	0.00140	1.00001	210

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

0								
2	Suppl. Table 5							
3	Market Costs							
4	-	Analysis		Incromontal		Incrementel		
5 6	5a IGRA Specificity	Stratagy		Incremental Cost	Effectiveness	Incremental Effectiveness	Coot / Eff	ICER
7		Strategy IGRA+TST	Cost £132.12	£0.00	19.07438	0	6.92651	E0
8		IGRA+TST	£132.12 £131.48	£0.00	19.07438	0	6.89304	£0 £0
9		IGRA+TST	£131.46 £130.85	£0.00	19.07455	0	6.85966	£0 £0
9 10		IGRA+TST	£130.85 £130.21	£0.00	19.07471	0	6.8264	£0 £0
10		IGRA+TST	£130.21 £129.58	£0.00	19.07487	0	6.7933	£0 £0
12		IGRA+TST	£129.56 £128.96	£0.00	19.07504	0	6.76043	£0 £0
13		IGRA+TST	£128.30	£0.00	19.07536	0	6.72786	£0 £0
14		IGRA+TST	£120.34 £127.73	£0.00	19.07553	0	6.69576	£0 £0
14		IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.07559	0	6.66433	£0 £0
16		IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.07585	0	6.63402	£0 £0
17		IGRA	£212.17	£80.05	19.07583	0.00144	11.12223	£55,483
18		IGRA	£203.90	£72.42	19.07599	0.00145	10.68868	£50,065
19		IGRA	£195.63	£64.79	19.07616	0.00145	10.25537	£44,688
20		IGRA	£187.38	£57.16	19.07633	0.00145	9.82238	£39,351
20		IGRA	£179.12	£49.54	19.07649	0.00145	9.38982	£34,050
22		IGRA	£170.89	£41.93	19.07666	0.00146	8.95781	£28,784
23		IGRA	£162.66	£34.32	19.07682	0.00146	8.5266	£23,551
23		IGRA	£154.46	£26.73	19.07698	0.00146	8.09655	£18,348
25		IGRA	£146.29	£19.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.66828	£13,173
26		IGRA	£138.18	£11.63	19.0773	0.00145	7.24303	£8,021
27	0.00		2100.10	211.00	10.0770	0.00140	1.24000	20,021
28								
28 29	5b			Incremental		Incremental		
29	5b TST Specificity	Strategy		Incremental Cost	Effectiveness	Incremental Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
29 30	TST Specificity	Strategy IGRA+TST	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER £0
29 30 31	TST Specificity 0.46	IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44	Cost £0.00	19.07556	Effectiveness 0	7.6242	£0
29 30 31 32	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77	Cost £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558	Effectiveness 0 0	7.6242 7.4322	£0 £0
29 30 31 32 33	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561	Effectiveness 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402	£0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823	£0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07571	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<b>TST Specificity</b> 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07571 19.07574	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07571 19.07574 19.07576	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78 0.82	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07571 19.07574 19.07576 19.07576	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07571 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07582 19.07717	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07582 19.07717 19.07716	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5 0.54	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05 £146.09	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07579 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07582 19.07717 19.07716 19.07716	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701 £5,144
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07582 19.07717 19.07716	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07576 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07579 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65554 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701 £5,144 £7,694 £10,364
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21 £146.29	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42 £19.16	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07576 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07579 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715 19.07714	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701 £5,144 £7,694 £10,364 £13,173
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21 £146.29 £146.39	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42 £19.16 £22.92	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07579 19.07752 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07714 19.07713	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828 7.67343	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701 £5,144 £7,694 £10,364 £13,173 £16,147
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.05 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21 £146.29	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42 £19.16 £22.92 £26.71	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07579 19.07578 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715 19.07714 19.07713 19.07712	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828	£0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £0 £354 £2,701 £5,144 £7,694 £10,364 £13,173 £16,147 £19,325
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21 £146.29 £146.51 £146.68	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42 £19.16 £22.92 £26.71 £30.53	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07582 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715 19.07713 19.07712 19.0771	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828 7.67343 7.68001	$ \begin{array}{c}         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 22 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 0 $
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.09 £146.15 £146.29 £146.29 £146.51 £146.68 £146.91	Cost $\pounds 0.00$ $\pounds 0.57$ $\pounds 4.27$ $\pounds 7.98$ $\pounds 11.70$ $\pounds 19.16$ $\pounds 22.92$ $\pounds 26.71$ $\pounds 30.53$ $\pounds 34.42$	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07578 19.07752 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715 19.07714 19.07712 19.07711 19.07708	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828 7.67343 7.68001 7.68874 7.70087	$\begin{array}{c} \pounds 0 \\ \pounds 2 \\ 10 \\ 155 \\ 4 \\ 10 \\ 1354 \\ 10 \\ 364 \\ 11 \\ 173 \\ 16 \\ 147 \\ 19 \\ 325 \\ 12 \\ 22 \\ 773 \\ 126 \\ 608 \end{array}$
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	TST Specificity 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.74 0.78 0.82 0.86 0.46 0.46 0.5 0.54 0.58 0.62 0.66 0.7 0.74 0.78	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA+TST IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA IGRA	Cost £145.44 £141.77 £138.11 £134.45 £130.79 £127.13 £123.47 £119.81 £116.15 £112.49 £108.84 £146.01 £146.09 £146.15 £146.21 £146.29 £146.51 £146.68	Cost £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.00 £0.57 £4.27 £7.98 £11.70 £15.42 £19.16 £22.92 £26.71 £30.53	19.07556 19.07558 19.07561 19.07563 19.07566 19.07569 19.07574 19.07574 19.07576 19.07579 19.07582 19.07716 19.07716 19.07715 19.07715 19.07713 19.07712 19.0771	Effectiveness 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7.6242 7.4322 7.2402 7.04823 6.85627 6.66433 6.47244 6.28059 6.08882 5.89716 5.70571 7.65349 7.65554 7.65794 7.66077 7.66416 7.66828 7.67343 7.68001 7.68874	$ \begin{array}{c}         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 22 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 0 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 10 \\         & \pm 0 $

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

5c			Incremental		Incremental		
TST Sensitivity	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
	IGRA+TST	£127.84	£0.00	19.07536	0	6.70169	0
	IGRA+TST	£127.70	£0.00	19.07543	0	6.69422	0
	IGRA+TST	£127.55	£0.00	19.07549	0	6.68675	0
	IGRA+TST	£127.41	£0.00	19.07556	0	6.67928	0
	IGRA+TST	£127.27	£0.00	19.07562	0	6.6718	0
	IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.66433	0
	IGRA+TST	£126.98	£0.00	19.07575	0	6.65686	0
	IGRA+TST IGRA+TST	£126.84	£0.00	19.07582	0	6.64939	0
	IGRA+TST	£126.70	£0.00 £0.00	19.07588	0	6.64192 6.63445	0
	IGRA	£126.56 £146.29	£0.00 £18.46	19.07594 19.07714	0.00178	7.66849	£10,385
	IGRA	£140.29 £146.29	£18.40 £18.60	19.07714	0.00178	7.66845	£10,385 £10,859
	IGRA	£140.29 £146.29	£18.00 £18.74	19.07714	0.00171	7.66841	£10,859 £11,369
	IGRA	£146.29	£18.88	19.07714	0.00158	7.66837	£11,309
	IGRA	£146.29	£10.00	19.07714	0.00152	7.66833	£12,520
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.02	19.07714	0.00132	7.66828	£13,173
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.10	19.07714	0.00139	7.66824	£13,885
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.44	19.07714	0.00133	7.6682	£14,667
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.59	19.07714	0.00126	7.66816	£15,529
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.73	19.07714	0.0012	7.66812	£16,484
0.71		2110.20	210.10	10.07711	0.0012	1.00012	210,101
Suppl. table 6							
Treatment	Costs		Incremental		Incremental		
LTBI	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
	IGRA+TST	£113.97	£0.00	19.07569	0	5.97446	£0
£820	IGRA+TST	£127.16	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.66602	£0
£1,230	IGRA+TST	£140.35	£0.00	19.07569	0	7.35758	£0
£1,640	IGRA+TST	£153.54	£0.00	19.07569	0	8.04914	£0
£410	IGRA	£125.55	£11.58	19.07714	0.00145	6.58118	£7,963
£820	IGRA	£146.34	£19.18	19.07714	0.00145	7.67094	£13,185
£1,230	IGRA	£167.13	£26.78	19.07714	0.00145	8.7607	£18,408
£1,640	IGRA	£187.92	£34.38	19.07714	0.00145	9.85046	£23,631
	<u>.</u>		Incremental		Incremental		1055
TB	Strategy	Cost	Cost		Effectiveness		ICER
	IGRA+ISI	£120.59	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.32187	£0
	IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.66433	£0
•	IGRA+TST	£133.66	£0.00	19.07569	0	7.0068	£0
	IGRA+TST	£140.19	£0.00	19.07569	0 00115	7.34926	£0 £14,361
£2,454 £4,908		£141.49	£20.89 £19.16	19.07714	0.00145 0.00145	7.66828	£14,301 £13,173
£4,908 £7,362		£146.29 £151.09	£19.10 £17.43	19.07714 19.07714	0.00145	7.9201	£13,173 £11,984
£9,816		£151.09 £155.90	£17.43 £15.70	19.07714	0.00145	8.17191	£11,984 £10,796
23,010		2100.00	210.70	13.07714	0.00140	0.17101	210,750
			Incremental		Incremental		
Hepatitis	Strategy	Cost	Cost	Effectiveness	Effectiveness	Cost / Eff	ICER
	IGRA+TST	£126.81	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.64749	£0
	IGRA+TST	£127.13	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.66433	£0
	IGRA+TST	£127.45	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.68118	£0
	IGRA+TST	£127.77	£0.00	19.07569	0	6.69802	£0
	IGRA	£145.97	£19.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.65148	£13,173
	IGRA	£146.29	£19.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.66828	£13,173
£1,133		£146.61	£19.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.68509	£13,172
£1,510		£146.93	£19.16	19.07714	0.00145	7.70189	£13,172

Health Economic Models Inform Screening for Tuberculosis

	Distribution		ensitivity Anal Peak/Mode	Maximum	Average Value	Reference No.
1. TB prevalence	Triangular	0.0001	0.0004			HPA 2010
2. LTBI prevalen	Triangular	0.010				Schablon 2
3. TST specificity	Triangular	0.46				Menzies 20
4. IGRA specifici	Triangular	0.950				
5. IGRA cost	Triangular	£30.00				see text
6. TST cost	Triangular	£16.00				see text
7. TB treatment c	Triangular	£2,454.00				
8. LTBI treatmen	Triangular	£409.50				see text
9. TST sensivity	Triangular	0.65				Menzies 20
10. IGRA sensitiv	Triangular	0.86		0.93		Pai 2008
11. TST repeat ra	Triangular	0.07				see text
12. IGRA repeat	Triangular	0.017				see text

Screening of Health Care Workers for Tuberculosis: Development and Validation of a New Health Economic Model to Inform Practice Merve Nazli Eralp<sup>1</sup>, Stefan Scholtes<sup>1</sup>, Geraldine Martell<sup>2</sup>, Robert Winter<sup>3</sup>, Andrew **Robert Exley<sup>4</sup>** <sup>1</sup> Centre for Health Leadership and Enterprise, Judge Business School, University of Cambridge <sup>2</sup> Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health, Cambridge University Hospitals <sup>3</sup> Academic Health Science System, Cambridge University Health Partners, <sup>4</sup> Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Cambridge University Health Partners, Cambridge, U.K. Correspondence to: Dr Andrew R Exley, Department of Pathology, Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Papworth Everard, Cambridge, CB23 3RE. Telephone: +44 (0)1480 364117 Fax: +44 (0)1480 364777 Email: andrew.exley@papworth.nhs.uk Key words: Tuberculosis; delivery of health care; cost-benefit analysis; tuberculin test; interferon gamma Word count: 32852916 Figures: two Tables: three Supplemental material: Excel files x2 TreeAge Pro file available from corresponding author

**Formatted:** Left: 0.95", Right: 0.95", Bottom: 0.79"

## ABSTRACT

**Background:** Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established, unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers

**Objective:** We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing the costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST; blood test, IGRA; and TST <u>followed by then-</u>IGRA in conditional sequence, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB.

We test the impact of key variables to inform health care provision.

Setting: Screening health care workers in secondary and tertiary care.

**Results:** IGRA is the most effective strategy, with <u>an-incremental costs</u> per healthy life year gained of  $\underline{\$10,614} - \underline{\$20,6,5929}$ , to  $\underline{\$12,532}$  at base case,  $\underline{\$8,021} - \underline{and} \underline{\$189,34968}$ , to  $\underline{\$5,882}$  for market costs, TST  $\underline{\$45}$ , IGRA  $\underline{\$90}$ , with IGRA specificities of  $\underline{99\%} - \underline{97\%}$ ; mean (5%, 95%),  $\underline{\$12,060}$  ( $\underline{\$4,137} - \underline{\$38,418}$ ) by Monte Carlo analysis—<u>99%</u>.

**Conclusions:** Incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are comparable to the £20,000- - £30,000 NICE band for IGRA alone, across wide differences in disease and test <u>variablesparameters</u>. Health gains justify IGRA costs, even <u>if</u> IGRA tests costs three times TST-costs. This health economic model offers a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development. (300 words)

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

#### What this paper adds

- 1. What is already known and why this study is required
  - Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions including novel diagnostics and biomarkers
  - We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
  - We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice, testing key disease and test variablesparameters by one-way and Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analyses

2. What this study adds

- IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- Screening with IGRA appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
- These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test <u>variablesparameters</u>, even <u>if IGRA</u> test costs <u>are</u> three times TST costs suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions

# ARTICLE SUMMARY

#### Article focus

- Methods for determining cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established
   unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and
   biomarkers
- We develop and validate a new health economic model by comparing costeffectiveness of tuberculin skin test, TST and / or a TB blood test, IGRA, in screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- We investigate gains in healthy life years, without TB or hepatitis, in a comprehensive model informed by epidemiology, meta-analysis and clinical practice, testing-key disease and test variablesparameters by one-way and Monte Carlo probabilistic

## sensitivity analyses

## Key messages

- IGRA is the most effective strategy when screening health care workers for latent or active TB
- IGRA screening has an incremental cost per healthy life year gained of £10,614 -£20,929, base case, £8,021 - £18,348, market costs, TST £45, IGRA £90, IGRA specificities 99% -97%; mean (5%, 95%), £12,060 (£4,137 - £38,418) by Monte Carlo analysis £19,968 to £5,882 at standard market costs, TST £45, IGRA £90, for IGRA specificities of 97% - 99% respectively

## Strengths and limitations of this study

- Screening with IGRA alone appears cost effective since incremental costs per healthy life year gained, a conservative estimate of benefit, are at the lower end of the £20,000 to £30,000 NICE band
- Neither TST not IGRA differentiate <u>latent LTBL</u> from <u>active</u> TB, and the specificity of IGRA is inferred from studies in populations at low risk of TB

<text> These findings are robust for wide differences in disease and test variablesparameters, including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, suggesting this health economic model is a powerful tool for appraising non-drug interventions in the market and under development

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0.25" Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

# INTRODUCTION

**Formatted:** Indent: Left: 0"

Economic evaluation is a recognised approach to optimising national health care provision within a limited budget but informed choice requires transparent analysis highlighting key assumptions and critical factors <sup>1</sup>. Methods for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments are well established <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup>, unlike the appraisal of non-drug interventions, including novel diagnostics and biomarkers. We develop and validate a new health economic model by focusing on whether a tuberculin skin test, TST, and / or a blood test for tuberculosis, IGRA, is more cost-effective in screening health care workers for latent or active tuberculosis, TB. The screening of health care workers for tuberculosis has economic importance given the impact of disease transmission in each case together with the large number of NHS employees at risk, 1.7 million personnel and 80,000 new employees per annum (National Health Service, 2010). We inform the health economic model by applying insight from epidemiology, meta-analysis, and clinical practice including knowledge of market costs to compare the cost-effectiveness of new technology supporting or replacing established practice. The analysis is from the NHS and societal perspective.

Established practice is for trained occupational health staff to administer a TST using cheap

measured at a second clinic visit 48 – 72 hours later 4. The need for two visits is operationally

readily available reagents injected intradermally at an initial visit. The skin test reaction is

inefficient, and the test itself is limited both by specificity and sensitivity. TST has a low

specificity in subjects exposed to BCG vaccination or environmental non-tuberculous

mycobacteria (NTM) and moderate sensitivity resulting in false negatives 4.4.65. A new

transferred to the laboratory for analysis in a TB specific interferon-gamma release assay,

IGRA<sup>76</sup>. The approach is operationally efficient and the assay has a high specificity and

advantages of old and new might be combined using TST for all and then applying IGRA

technological approach requires a single clinic visit to draw a blood sample which is

sensitivity, although simple costs per test are greater than the TST. In principle the

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

**Field Code Changed** 

- Formatted: Font: Not Italic

**Formatted:** Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

blood testing to TST positive cases to exclude false positive TST after previous exposure to		
NTM including BCG immunisation. This third approach depends on each test having a similar		
sensitivity or false negative rate, so the impact of this parameter is subjected to further		
analysis. Following earlier work, $\frac{87}{4}$ this study has focused on healthy life years gained as the	Field Code Changed	
benefit metric, rather than the more common quality adjusted life years. The reason is the lack		
of robust data to estimate quality-adjustments of life years with TB and complications of	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Not Italic	
treatmentits complementary diseases, such as hepatitis. Health life years gained refers to the		
number of TB or complementary hepatitis cases avoided, and the associated increase in life		
expectancy.		
This study adds to the literature $\frac{98}{4}$ , $\frac{87}{4}$ , $\frac{109}{4}$ , $\frac{1140}{4}$ in four key areas by incorporating:	Field Code Changed	
	Field Code Changed	)
1. Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states</li> </ol>	Field Code Changed	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including</li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> <li>The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> <li>The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic Formatted: Font: Not Italic	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> <li>The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in comparison to the years thereafter</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic Formatted: Font: Not Italic	
<ol> <li>Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including         <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> <li>The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in comparison to the years thereafter</li> <li>Key test variablesparameters relevant to clinical practice including</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic Formatted: Font: Not Italic Field Code Changed	
<ul> <li>1. Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>2. Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> </ol> </li> <li>ii. The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in comparison to the years thereafter <sup>13+2</sup></li> <li>Key test variablesparameters relevant to clinical practice including</li> <li>The inability of screening tests to differentiate between active and latent TB <sup>65</sup></li> </ul>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic Formatted: Font: Not Italic Field Code Changed	
<ul> <li>1. Healthy life years to avoid the assumptions inherent in estimating QALYs</li> <li>2. Key disease variablesparameters in a comprehensive model of all relevant health states informed by epidemiology including <ol> <li>The impact of LTBI Tuberculosis treatment side effects</li> <li>The higher relapse rate of active TB within the first three years of treatment in comparison to the years thereafter</li> <li>Key test variablesparameters relevant to clinical practice including</li> <li>The inability of screening tests to differentiate between active and latent TB<sup>65</sup></li> <li>The sensitivity and specificity of IGRA and TST independently of each other</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Field Code Changed Formatted: Font: Not Italic Formatted: Font: Not Italic Field Code Changed Field Code Changed	

variablesparameters

## METHODS

The health and economic outcomes of the three alternatives testing strategies are modelled as a decision tree, representing the health outcomes of each of the strategies as Markov

## **BMJ Open**

chains over twenty years. The model incorporates economic, medical, epidemiological and operational factors in the analysis. This approach lends itself to the clinical setting where the risks are continuous over time, key events may be repeated, and operational factors may interact with other key <u>variablesparameters</u> to influence the base case result.

#### Data collection

The test, population, and outcome characteristics (table 1) include data from the metaanalyse is by Menzies 2007,<sup>15</sup> and Pai 2008,<sup>54</sup>. In the absence of a gold standard for latent tuberculosis infection, LTBI, active TB is used as a surrogate to determine assay sensitivity.<sup>15</sup> Specificity for LTBI is derived by testing populations at low risk of TB 4, 4, 1614, 1715 to determine the rate of false positives. The analysis is guided by our clinical and market experience with the T-Spot TB test, applying an an IGRA specificity of 98%,<sup>17</sup> for the base case. We then examine the impact of IGRA specificity in the sensitivity analyses of the cost-effectiveness model.We apply an IGRA specificity of 98% <sup>15</sup> for the base case analysis guided by our clinical and market experience with T-Spot TB, and then examine the impact of IGRA specificity in the sensitivity analyses of the cost-offectiveness model. The operational characteristics of the three alternative approaches include repeat test rates due to test failure and failure to attend for skin test reading. Direct and indirect costs are shown (table 2) drawing on data supplied by NICE (see appendix 6) 1846, the Cambridge TB service, and the NHS National tariff 2010 19 with costs adjusted to the 2010-2011 financial year (suppl. table 1). The impact of regional or national differences in disease parametersvariables and costs are examined in one-way sensitivity analyses. The impact of uncertainty within multiple parameters is then examined using Monte Carlo probabilistic sensitivity analysis.

Model	construction
mouci	construction

We built a decision analysis model, which incorporates the health outcomes as Markov chains over twenty years, to analyze three different diagnostic approaches to LTBI. This model only considers the initial screening for newly hired personnel; the annual testing is beyond the

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript
Field Code Changed
Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic
Formatted: Font: Not Italic

-{	Field Code Changed
	Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript
-{	Formatted: Font: Not Italic
1	Formatted: Font: Not Bold

#### Formatted: Font: Not Italic

f the attend pplied by 010\_<sup>19</sup> Field Code Changed Formatted: Do not check sp Superscript

For peer review only - http://bmjopen.bmj.com/site/about/guidelines.xhtml

scope of this model. The model is coded and composed using the decision analysis software TreeAge Pro Suite 2009, 2011. The states of the Markov chains represent the health conditions of the individuals; following a LTBI diagnosis test and possible interventions. Each Markov state length is one year. The decision is made at the first node of the decision tree between three diagnosis options: TST, IGRA, and a combined sequential testing strategy. The alternatives are assessed according to their cost and effectiveness values over twenty years; in which the costs are direct and indirect monetary costs and their effectiveness is measured by total number of healthy years. The Markov chain is implemented through 20 years, related cost and effectiveness values due to different health states are recorded as the individual is cycled through the model. All future costs are discounted at 5% per year.

## Table 1: Base Case Data for Test, Population and Outcomes Parameters

Parameter	Base-case values	Range Tested	Reference •-	Formatted Table
1. Test characteristics Tuberculin skin test (TST) Specificity Sensitivity Probability a second TST is placed Repeat due to operational inefficiency	0. <u>66</u> <del>59</del> 0.7 <u>0</u> 7 0.1737 0.324	<u>0.46 - 0.86</u> <u>0.65 - 0.74</u> <u>0.025 - 0.25 *</u>	4 <u>15</u> 4 <u>15</u>	Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript Field Code Changed
TB specific IFNgamma release assay (IGRA) Specificity Sensitivity Probability a second IGRA is required Repeat due to operational inefficiency	0.98 0.90 0.0343 <del>0</del>	0.90 - 0.99 0.82 - 0.98 0.015 - 0.15 *	1745 54 Augustic	Field Code Changed        Field Code Changed        Field Code Changed        Field Code Changed
2. Population characteristics Age range Occupation BCG vaccination rates	20 – 30 Healthcare worker 52.8%		2017	Field Code Changed
Nationality of majority Prevalence of LTBI Prevalence of TB Probability of all causes of death	English 0.035 0.0001 0.0045	$\frac{0.035 - 0.35 *}{0.0001 - 0.001 *} \\ \frac{0.0045 - 0.045 *}{0.0045 - 0.045 *}$	2047 A_118 Office for National Statistics 2008	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed
3. Probability of Outcomes Efficacy of LTBI treatment Risk of hepatitis caused by treatment	0.65 0.0177	<u>0.0177 – 0.177 *</u>	22 <del>19</del> <u>12</u> 77	Field Code Changed Field Code Changed

	<u>6</u> 5 13 <u>12</u>		Field Code Changed		
<u>0.0315 – 0.315 *</u> <u>0.018 – 0.18 *</u>	Assumption	= = =	Formatted: Font: 10 pt		
		Assumption	()()	Formatted: Font: 10 pt	
			Field Code Changed		
		ì	Field Code Changed		

# <u>Key</u>

Risk of activation of LTBI

Probability of relapse of TB

Probability of death due to TB

Probability of death due to hepatitis

\* Ten-fold range tested in sensitivity analyses to highlight potential impact on incremental cost per healthy life year gained Martell 2010: Martell G, Robinson M-J 2010, Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for Mycobacterium tuberculosis - an audit of medical student screening. 3<sup>rd</sup>-HPA Pointers (Prevention of Occupational Infections, Treatment and Exposure ιο, L... Reporting Strategies for Healthcare Workers) Conference, London Dec 2010. Sensitivity analyses test the impact of regional or national differences in disease variables.

0.01

0.0315

0.018

#### Table 2: Costs Parameter Base-case values Range tested **Formatted Table** 4. Cost of Interventions NICE 1816 Field Code Changed TST £16 £16 - £64 £30 - £120 **IGRA** £44.78 Chest radiograph (CXR) £28 Cambridge TB Service 2010 NHS National Tariff Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, £1,637 <sup>16</sup> **TB** Treatment 0.5 – 2 times Superscript Contact tracing £4263 0.5 - 2 times LTBI Treatment £647 0.5 – 2 times Hepatitis Treatment £6<u>40</u>25 0.5 – 2 times 5. Healthcare worker costs Cambridge TB Service 2010 NHS Pav 2/2010.23 NHS Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, **National Tariff** Superscript Midpoint band 6 with on costs 2010 Time to attend forfor TB treatment £6<mark>6</mark>32 0.5 - 2 times Time to attend for Contact tracing £95 0.5 - 2 times Time to attend for LTBI treatment £17<del>6</del>2 0.5 - 2 times Time for Hepatitis treatment £11408 0.5 - 2 times 6. Discount rate 0.05 Key TB treatment costs are derived from the NHS National Tariff 2010-11,<sup>19</sup> applied to the Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript discussions with NICE 2010 and Cambridge TB service. Healthcare worker costs are derived from the NHS Pay Circular (AforC) 2/2010<sup>23</sup>, point 26 £30,460, plus 22% overheads £37,161 Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript per annum, applied to the Cambridge TB service. Total model costs for TB treatment are TB treatment, plus contact tracing x5 contacts per case<sup>22</sup>, plus health care worker time costs, Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript £4908; for LTBI, LTBI treatment plus health care worker time costs, £819; for Hepatitis, Hepatitis treatment plus health care worker time costs, £755, (suppl. table 1). Sensitivity Formatted: Font: Not Bold analyses examine the impact of four fold variation in costs. Model construction This Markov model assumes i. Each health state is taken as a time periods of one year, can not be left earlier and can only last longer if the return probability is greater than zero.

60

## **BMJ Open**

ii.	All patients with positive results for LTBI accept treatment, consistent with conditions of	
1	employment in the NHS. The impact of limited compliance is allowed for within the	
	efficacy of LTBI treatment <sup>22</sup> .	<b>Formatted:</b> Do not check spelling or grammar,
l iii.	Standard Isoniazid and Rifampicin treatment for LTBI lasts three months and all	Superscript
	treatments are completed.	
iv.	Diagnostic tests are repeated once only as required to achieve a result	
v.	The repeat rate for diagnostic tests is further No diagnostic tests are repeated due to	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Not Italic
	operational inefficiencies; this variable is addressed in the sensitivity analyseis	
vi.	The probability that LTBI generates a positive result is assumed to be the same as the	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Not Italic
	probability that active TB generates a positive result, as there is no gold standard for	
	LTBIThe conditional probability of a positive test result in LTBI is the same as for TB	
l vii.	The risk of active TB in cases with false negative results is proportional to the	
	prevalence rates of latent and active TB	
viii.	The result of the second test is independent of the first in two stage testing	
ix.	The effects of TB and Hepatitis are the simple sum, rather than synergistic	
х.	All cases with positive TST or IGRA will have a CXR that identifies all cases of active	
	TB. All positive CXRs are active TB	
xi.	The relapse rate of TB is higher than the prevalence rate in the general population for	
	the first three years after recovery $\frac{13+2}{2}$	Field Code Changed
xii.	The probability of continuing to have TB after standard TB treatment is the probability	
	of relapse	
xiii.	All TB is diagnosed and treated on time. The effect of late diagnosis of latent or active	
	TB in cases with false negative results is neglected.	
xiv.	An equal number of males and females make up new NHS healthcare workers	
XV.	Death of an employee has no monetary cost for NHS.	
xvi.	Transmission of TB to the community is modeled as a constant monetary cost for	
	contact tracing, including screening the close contacts of the patient, and their	
	treatment in the case of positive Tuberculosis findings.	

xvii. All employees are employed for 20 years

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Formatted: Font: 11 pt

#### RESULTS

Base case analysis indicates the incremental cost of IGRA alone is offset by the increased effectiveness of this approach over the two stage sequential approach of TST followed by IGRA for positive TST results (**table 3a**). IGRA is the most effective strategy with an incremental effectiveness of 0.0015 and an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio, ICER, of  $\pounds 19,54515,757$  per healthy life year gained. The strategy of TST alone is clearly inferior by all criteria. We therefore focused on further analysis of variablesparameters affecting the relative efficacy of TST + IGRA versus IGRA alone.

efficacy of TST + IGRA versus IGRA alone.						Formatted: Font: 11 pt
emodely e						Formatted: Font: 11 pt
						Formatted: Font: 11 pt
						Formatted: Font: 11 pt
Table 3	Incremental	Costs Per Healthy	/ Life Year Gained (	ICER) of IGRA or T		Formatted: Font: 11 pt
Strategy	Cost	Incremental Effectiveness	Incremental	Cost	Formatted: Font: 11 pt	
en alogy	0001	Cost		Effectiveness	Effectivene	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
a. Base Case					Shill 1	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
IGRA+TST	£76.60£77.12	<u>£0.00</u> £0.00	<u>19.0756919.07609</u>	<u>00.00000</u>	<u>4.02</u> 4.04	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
IGRA	£99.52 <del>£97.85</del>	£22.92 <del>£20.73</del>	<u>19.07714<del>19.07715</del></u>		<u>5.22</u> 5.13	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
TST	0000 400007 11	00000000	.19.07088 <del>19.07000</del>	<u>-0.00626-</u> <del>0.00715</del>	.17.48 <del>20.3</del>	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
I	<u>£333.42<del>2307.11</del></u>	<u>1233.90<del>1203.20</del></u>	19.07000-19.07000	0.00715	17.4020.00	Formatted: Font: 11 pt
b. Market Costs						Formatted: Font: 11 pt
IGRA+TST	<u>£127.13</u> £130.92	<u>£0.00</u> £0.00	<u>19.0757</u> 19.07609	<u>0</u> 0.00000	<u>6.66</u> 6.86	Formatted: Font: 11 pt

Page	57	of	69
------	----	----	----

## BMJ Open

IGRA TST	<u>£146.29</u> £144.62	<u>£19.16</u> £13.70	<u>19.0771</u> 19.07715	<u>0.00145</u> 0.00106	<u>7.67</u> 7.58	£13,173£12,915
121	<u>£367.45</u> £421.15	<u>£221.16</u> £276.52	<u>19.0709</u> 19.07000	<u>-0.0063-0.00715</u>	<u>19.27<mark>22.08</mark></u>	- <u>£35,324</u> - } <del>£38,663</del> (Dominated)
Base ca	se, TST £16, IGRA £	245; market costs T	-st £45, Igra £90.			(Dominator)
Sensitiv	vity analyses of disc	ease and test <del>vari</del>	ablesparameters			
Sensitivi	ity analysis of the ba	se case model indi	cates that the ICER f	or IGRA ranges fron	ı	
£2 <u>0,</u> 6,5	92 <u>9</u> to £1 <u>02,614</u> 532	per healthy life yea	r gained for test spec	cificities of 97% - 99%	10	
(figure 2	2a-c, suppl. table f	<ol> <li>Assay sensitivit</li> </ol>	y has a much smalle	r impact on the ICEF	3	
(figure 2	2d).					
The sup	erior cost-effectivene	ess of IGRA was no	ot threatened <u>when b</u>	<u>ase case values wer</u>	e	
			se death rates; TB de		_	
			gure 2e, suppl. tabl			
to attend Varying little imp	d their, first Mantoux at the IGRA repeat rate bact on the ICER whi	appointment <sup>25</sup> and e from 1.5% to 15% ich increased from f	with 53%, 35/66, of m a 12% failure rate to or TST repeat rate f £1 <u>5,5739,346</u> to £ <u>16</u>	read the 1 <sup>st</sup> TST <sup>11</sup> . from 2.5% to 25% ha .860 <sup>20,744</sup> and	ad	Formatted: Do not check spelling or gramm Superscript Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt
£1 <u>4</u> 7, <u>24</u>	<u>2991</u> to £ <u>16,776</u> 20,5	<del>91</del> per healthy life	year gained respecti	vely ( <b>suppl. table <del>2</del>(</b>	<b>∋3g,</b> '',	Formatted: Do not check spelling or gramm Superscript
<b>h</b> ).						Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt Formatted: Font: (Default) Arial, 11 pt
			citing costs from five			
provider	s <u>. <del>was a</del> median <del>of £</del></u>	265 per test, range	£45 to £75, and <u>by</u> £	48.50-using estimate	<u>ed</u>	
itemized	l cost <del>ing</del> s from Camb	oridge Occupationa	l Health <u>(<b>suppl, tabl</b></u>	<b>e 1.V</b> ), total cost £48	<u>3.53</u> .	
We used	<u>d £45 as a market co</u>	ost for TST and test	ed the impact of test	costs on ICER. Mar	ket	
costs for	r TST significantly er	hance the ICER fo	r IGRA alone across	a range of IGRA cos	sts	
(figure 2	2f, suppl. table <u>4</u> 3a)	). In particular, the r	market standard test	costs of £45 per TS	Γ and	

 $\pounds$  90 per IGRA generate an ICER of  $\pounds$ 1<u>3,173</u>2,915 per healthy life year gained (**table 3b3b**). A threshold value of £30,000 per healthy life year gained is still achieved when IGRA test costs are three-times TST test costs.

Examining the impact of assay specificity and sensitivity, this market standard model generates a range of £18,349,968 to £5,8,0821 per healthy life year gained for an IGRA specificity of 97% - 99%. Sensitivity analysis for TST test characteristics specificity <sup>4</sup>-over a wide-range of -0.46 - 0.86 for specificity, and 0.65 - 0.74 for sensitivity  $^{15}$ 73, suggests IGRA remains the optimal strategy with costs of £351,455 to £31,069, and £10, 385 - £16, 484 28,455-per healthy life year gained respectively. (suppl. table 53b).

The calculation and apportionment of treatment costs is likely to vary between centres, but a four fold variation. 0.5 times - 2 times baseline, in treatment costs for LTBI, TB, or hepatitis is also accommodated by the market standard model (figure 2g, suppl. table <u>64</u>).

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis by Monte Carlo simulation was carried out with uncertainty in each of 12 key parameters defined as triangular distributions (**suppl. table 7**). Mean incremental cost per healthy life year gained was £12,060, with 5% and 95% values of £4,137 and £38, 418 respectively.

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

#### DISCUSSION

The methodology for determining the cost-effectiveness of different treatments is well established  ${}^{2}_{A}, {}^{3}_{A}, {}^{1}_{A}$  in contrast to the analysis of non-drug interventions. Our health economic model suggests a methodology to appraise the host of novel diagnostics  ${}^{76}_{A}$  and biomarkers generated by clinical science. Healthy life years, despite being a conservative benefit metric, may be particularly useful in evaluating novel screening and monitoring tests by avoiding the assumptions inherent in generating quality adjusted life years  ${}^{2620}_{A}, {}^{1}_{A}, {}^{2724}_{A}, {}^{1140}_{A}, {}^{2724}_{A}$ 

In our study wWe compare the effectiveness of the diagnostic procedures by focusing on healthy life years gained,  $\frac{1.87}{4.8.}$  rather than quality adjusted life years  $\frac{2829}{4.8.4}$ ,  $\frac{1140}{4.8.4}$ . The reason is there are limited data to base estimates of quality adjusted life years for each of the health states applicable to latent or active TB and its treatment  $\frac{2822}{4.8.4}$ . The additional costs of IGRA alone appear justified by the health gains at £19,5,7457 per healthy life year gained, falling to £13,1732,915 per healthy life year when applying market costs where blood tests cost twice as much as skin tests. Our estimates are conservative in that they only take a healthy life year as a benefit (i.e. years without tuberculosis or hepatitis). Since the calculated ratio is at the lower end of the NICE band of £20,000 - £30,000, IGRA is cost-effective, even at the current NICE threshold which may or may not be conservative  $\frac{2}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ . These findings are supported by the probabilistic sensitivity analysis of multiple disease and test parameters. There is no validated instrument for determining quality of life with tuberculosis  $\frac{2923}{4}$ , but when such data are available it is likely that additional health gains we would be identified, further improvinge the cost/benefit ratio.

The health economic model is sensitive to IGRA specificity, which is derived from estimates of false positives in populations at low risk of TB  $\frac{3024}{4}$   $\frac{2724}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1745}{4}$ . An IGRA specificity of 98% is

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

-{	Field Code Changed
-	Field Code Changed
ĺ	Field Code Changed
Ì	Field Code Changed
Y	Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed

Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed
 Field Code Changed

conservative by current literature  $\frac{3024}{4} \frac{2724}{2} \frac{1746}{4}$  but higher than analyses potentially confounded by data from studies in populations at intermediate rather than low risk of TB  $\frac{54}{4} \frac{1644}{4} \frac{1846}{4} \frac{0}{4}$  model accommodates substantial enhancement of TST specificity greater than expected in BCG-vaccinated populations or mixed populations including non-BCG vaccinated health care workers  $\frac{15}{4}$ . T<sub>T</sub> but the outcome may be different in non-BCG vaccinated populations with low NTM infection rates  $\frac{54}{4}$  but -NTM infection is an increasing problem in adults  $\frac{31}{4}$ . Studies testing children prior to BCG immunisation have revealed false positive TST rates of 14% in SE England  $\frac{32}{4}$  and 79% in Norway  $\frac{33}{4}$ . It seems likely therefore that previous infection with NTM has a significant role in reducing the specific of TST. The study's findings also-accommodate wide regional or national differences in disease variables parameters, although health gains are enhanced by a relative increase in the prevalence of LTBI and hampered by doubling costs for the treatment of LTBI.

Studies including the relative risk of progression to active TB suggest additional limits to TST specificity, reviewed recently.<sup>34</sup> IGRA positive cases with LTBI are more likely to progress to active TB than TST positive cases. In particular, IGRA positive cases showed a 19% greater chance of progression to active TB than expected solely from the increased specificity of IGRA over TST.<sup>10</sup>. This advantage would lead to further domination of TST only approaches, by sequential TST then IGRA and IGRA alone strategies.

The one-stop approach of IGRA alone has additional, operational advantages which are likely to enhance the value of this strategy. Testing at a single visit boosts compliance whilst minimising consumption of resources to achieve a test result and the risk of loss to follow up. The health economic model does not include an allowance for health care workers time to attend for testing, but <u>these</u> staff costs <u>would be are-greater</u> when two – three visits are required for TST then IGRA <u>further limiting cost-effectiveness of strategies incorporating TST</u>. Efficiency is enhanced by combining IGRA with other screening blood tests, although a blood sample is more invasive than TST. Blood testing may offer more flexibility than TST with

Field Code Changed
Field Code Changed
Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript
Field Code Changed

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

**Formatted:** Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

#### **BMJ Open**

blood sampling facilities widely available in primary care and hospital settings. In contrast, <u>carrying out a TST requires registered nurses with proven competence and recent training or</u> <u>administration of TSTs 4</u>, which is more expensive than phlebotomy and there is a premium on the skills and training required to accurately place and measure TST which may be limiting during peaks in demand such as in contact tracing. An IGRA strategy transfers costs from the clinic to the laboratory, where cost pressures are intense but responsive to focusing expertise and optimising staffing structures. Critical aspects of blood sampling are defined including the impact of the test population and sampling conditions on the performance characteristics of IGRA 1413, 3525, 3626, 3727. An IGRA strategy also avoids the possibility of TST boosting TST responses after repeat testing <sup>66</sup> or IGRA responses if follow-up testing is delayed <sup>3626</sup>. The relative merits of different IGRA tests are controversial <sup>2724</sup>, 1746, 54</sup> but where there is a consensus on the assay characteristics this model should allow further investigation.

Our study suggests health gains justify IGRA costs when screening health care workers for latent or active TB. These findings are robust for wide differences in key disease and test variablesparameters including IGRA test costs three times TST costs, whilst maintaining cost-effectiveness at the lower end of the £20,000 - £30,000 NICE band. We suggest this health economic model incorporating healthy life years gained, epidemiology, meta-analyses and clinical practice provides a powerful tool for assessing the potential impact of new technology on established practice.

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript Formatted: Font: Not Italic

-{	Field Code Changed
-	Field Code Changed
	Field Code Changed
Ì	Field Code Changed
	Field Code Changed
1	Formatted: English (U.K.)

### Figures

#### Figure 1: The Decision Tree

Health and economic outcomes of TST and / or IGRA modeled as a decision tree in Markov chains representing different health states informed by epidemiology: TB, active tuberculosis; LTBI, LTBI1, latent tuberculosis, with treatment; D, Death; S, S1, healthy, with unnecessary treatment for LTBI ; H, H+TB, H+LTBI, hepatitis, and TB, or LTBI; T1, T2, T1H, T2H, transition states indicating relapse rates within three years of treatment and thereafter, with hepatitis; A – E, node points repeated as Clone A - Clone E. X, Y are probabilities, p, X = pLTBI / (pLTBI + pTB), Y = pTB /(pLTBI + pTB)

Figure 2:

Impact of Wide Differences in Disease and Test VariablesParameters on Cost-Effectiveness

a – c IGRA specificity versus a overall costs in £ Sterling, b cost / effectiveness, c ICER, incremental cost per healthy life year gained.
d - f ICER in the base case model versus d IGRA sensitivity, e key disease variablesparameters increased times ten, prev prevalence, f TST and IGRA costs. g ICER in the market case model versus four fold variation in treatment

costs.

#### Acknowledgements

We thank Mary-Jane Robinson, Nurse Manager, Cambridge Centre for Occupational Health,

for sharing data prior to presentation<sup>25</sup>/<sub>4</sub> who with Geraldine Martell provided data from "Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for Mycobacterium tuberculosis – an audit of medical student screening"; Edward Mwarangu, National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence for discussing costings data during consultation prior to publication of CG117<sup>18+6</sup>; and Emma Harris, Nurse Specialist, University Hospitals Cambridge TB service, for help in generating treatmentadditional costs; and Victoria Stoneman, Research and Development, Papworth Hospital for critical reading of the manuscriptings data.

#### Funding

This research received no specific grant from any funding agency in the public, commercial or not-for-profit sectors

#### **Competing Interests**

MNE has no competing interests; SS has no competing interests; GM has no competing interests; RW has no competing interests. ARE is the director of the specialist Immunology Laboratory at Papworth Hospital NHS Foundation Trust which provides a supra-regional service for interferon-gamma release assays using the T-Spot TB test (Oxford Immunotech).

#### **Contributor Statement**

ARE & RW conceived the study. SS and MNE developed the economic model with additional clinical data from GM, ARE, RW. MNE, SS, ARE, tested and revised the economic model. All authors contributed to the interpretation of the results and approved the final version of the manuscript.

#### Provenance and peer review

Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed

Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar, Superscript

Field Code Changed

### Data sharing statement

TreAge Pro is available from the core The economic model run on TreeAge Pro is available from the corresponding author.

## BMJ Open

Reference List	
(1) Trunz BB, Fine P, Dye C. Effect of BCG vaccination on childhood tuberculous meningitis and miliary tuberculosis worldwide: a meta-analysis and assessment of	Formatted: Space After: 12 pt
cost-effectiveness. <i>Lancet</i> 2006; 367(9517):1173-1180.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(2) Towse A. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? Yes. <u>BMJ</u> 2009; 338:b181. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b181.:b181.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(3) Raftery J. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? No. <i>BMJ</i> 2009;	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(4) NHS. Policy for Occupational Health Management of Tuberculosis. NHS Plus 2009.	<b>Formatted:</b> Do not check spelling or
(5) Pai M, Zwerling A, Menzies D. Systematic Review: T-Cell-Based Assays for the	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Infection: An Update. <u>Ann Intern Med 2008</u> ; 149(3):177-184.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(6) Mack U, Migliori GB, Sester M, Rieder HL, Ehlers S, Goletti D et al. LTBI: latent tuberculosis infection or lasting immune responses to M. tuberculosis? A TBNET	
consensus statement. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2009; 33(5):956-973.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(7) Lalvani A. Diagnosing Tuberculosis Infection in the 21st Century: New Tools To Tackle an Old Enemy. <u>Chest</u> 2007; 131(6):1898-1906.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(8) Diel R, Wrighton-Smith P, Zellweger JP. Cost-effectiveness of interferon-{gamma} release assay testing for the treatment of latent tuberculosis. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2007; 30(2):321-332.	
(9) Diel R, Nienhaus A, Lange C, Schaberg T. Cost-optimisation of screening for latent	
tuberculosis in close contacts. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2006; 28(1):35-44.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(10) Diel R, Schaberg T, Loddenkemper R, Welte T, Nienhaus A. Enhanced cost-benefit analysis of strategies for LTBI screening and INH chemoprevention in Germany.	
Respiratory Medicine 2009; 103(12):1838-1853.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(11) de Perio MA, Tsevat J, Roselle GA, Kralovic SM, Eckman MH. Cost-effectiveness of Interferon Gamma Release Assays vs Tuberculin Skin Tests in Health Care Workers.	
Arch Intern Med 2009; 169(2):179-187.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(12) Hong Kong Chest Service, Tuberculosis Research Centre M, British Medical Research Council. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of three antituberculosis	
chemoprophylaxis regimens in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992; 145(1):36-41.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(13) British Thoracic Society. A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary	
tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. <i>Br J Dis Chest</i> 1984; 78(4):330-336.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(14) Dosanjh DPS, Hinks TSC, Innes JA, Deeks JJ, Pasvol G, Hackforth S et al. Improved	
Diagnostic Evaluation of Suspected Tuberculosis in Routine Practice. Ann Intern Med 2008; 148(5):325-336.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar
(15) Menzies D, Pai M, Comstock G. Meta-analysis: New Tests for the Diagnosis of Latent	
Tuberculosis Infection: Areas of Uncertainty and Recommendations for Research. Ann Intern Med 2007; 146(5):340-354.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check or grammar

2
3
4
5
3 4 5 6
6
7
8
9
10
10
11
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
13
14
15
10
16
17
19
20
20
21
22
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 23 34 35 36 37 80
24
25
26
20
21
28
29
30
21
31
32
33
34
35
36
27
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

(16)	Lee K, Han M-K, Choi H-R, Choi C-M, Oh Y-M, Lee S-D et al. Annual Incidence of	
	Latent Tuberculosis Infection among Newly Employed Nurses at a Tertiary Care University Hospital. <i>Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology</i> 2009; 30(12):1218- 1222.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(17)	Diel R, Goletti D, Ferrara G, Bothamley G, Cirillo D, Kampmann B et al. Interferon- gamma release assays for the diagnosis of latent M. tuberculosis infection: A systematic review and meta-analysis. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2011; 37(1):88-99.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check spelling
(18)	National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Clinical diagnosis and	or grammar
(10)	management of Tuberculosis, and measures for its prevention and control. <u>NICE</u> <u>Clinical Guidelines 2011; CG117:1-64.</u>	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(19)	Department of Health. Payment by Results: National Tariff 2010-11. <i>Guidance</i> 2010; <u>dh 115898.xls.</u>	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(20)	Schablon A, Beckmann G, Harling M, Diel R, Nienhaus A. Prevalence of latent tuberculosis infection among health care workers in a hospital for pulmonary diseases.	
	Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology 2009; 4(1):1.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(21)	Health Protection Agency. Tuberculosis in the U.K. Annual Report on Tuberculosis Surveillance in the U.K. 2009. <u>HPA Reports 2010.</u>	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(22)		<b>Formatted:</b> Do not check spelling or grammar
	and management of tuberculosis and measures for its prevention and control. <i>Royal</i> <i>College of Physicians, London</i> 2006; JSBN 1 86016 227 0.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
		Formatted: Do not check spelling or grammar
(23)	NHS. Pay circular (AforC) 2/2010. The NHS Terms and Conditions of Service Handbook 2010.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(24)	Fox MP, Lash TL, Greenland S. A method to automate probabilistic sensitivity	
(2-+)	analyses of misclassified binary variables. Int J Epidemiol 2005; 34(6):1370-1376.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(25)	Martell G, Robinson M-J. Inefficiencies and delays in healthcare worker screening for	
	<u>Mycobacterium tuberculosis – an audit of medical student screening. 3rd HPA Pointers</u> (Prevention of Occupational Infections, Treatment and Exposure Reporting Strategies for Healthcare Workers) Conference, London 2010.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(26)	Griebsch I, Coast J, Brown J. Quality-adjusted life-years lack quality in pediatric care: a	
	critical review of published cost-utility studies in child health. <i>Pediatrics</i> 2005; 115(5):e600-e614.	<b>Formatted:</b> Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
(27)	Pooran A, Booth H, Miller RF, Scott G, Badri M, Huggett JF et al. Different screening	
	strategies (single or dual) for the diagnosis of suspected latent tuberculosis: a cost effectiveness analysis. <i>BMC Pulm Med</i> 2010; 10:7.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
<u>(28)</u>	Miller TL, McNabb SJN, Hilsenrath P, Pasipanodya J, Weis SE. Personal and Societal Health Quality Lost to Tuberculosis. <i>PLoS ONE</i> 2009; 4(4):e5080.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling
(29)	Guo N, Marra F, Marra CA. Measuring health-related quality of life in tuberculosis: a	or grammar
	systematic review. <i>Health Qual Life Outcomes</i> 2009; 7:14.:14.	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check spelling or grammar
	Bienek DR, Chang CK. Evaluation of an interferon-gamma release assay, T-SPOT.TB,	
(30)	in a population with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2009;	

## BMJ Open

	characteristics. <u>Eur Respir J 2006; 28(6):1204-1210.</u>	`	Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check s
(32)			or grammar
	Weir RE, Fine PE, Nazareth B, Floyd S, Black GF, King E et al. Interferon-gamma and		
	skin test responses of schoolchildren in southeast England to purified protein derivatives from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and other species of mycobacteria. <i>Clin</i>		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check s
	Exp Immunol 2003; 134(2):285-294.		or grammar
(33)	Winje BA, Oftung F, Korsvold GE, Mannsaker T, Ly IN, Harstad I et al. School based screening for tuberculosis infection in Norway: comparison of positive tuberculin skin		
	test with interferon-gamma release assay. BMC Infect Dis 2008; 8:140.:140.		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check
(04)	Nienbour A. Sebablen A. Costa JT. Diel D. Sustamatic review of cost and cost		or grammar
	Nienhaus A, Schablon A, Costa JT, Diel R. Systematic review of cost and cost- effectiveness of different TB-screening strategies. <i>BMC Health Serv Res</i> 2011;		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check s
	<u>11:247.:247.</u>		or grammar
(25)	Ferrara G, Losi M, D'Amico R, Roversi P, Piro R, Meacci M et al. Use in routine clinical		
	practice of two commercial blood tests for diagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium		
į	uberculosis: a prospective study. Lancet 2006; 367(9519):1328-1334.		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check
(00)	In Tel Crait DN, Dai M, Danuah K, Maldau D, Viaak, L, Jurita J, et al. Within Cubicat		or grammar
(36)	van Zyl-Smit RN, Pai M, Peprah K, Meldau R, Kieck J, Juritz J et al. Within-Subject Variability and Boosting of T-Cell Interferon-{gamma} Responses after Tuberculin Skin		
	Testing. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2009; 180(1):49-58.		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check
(07)			or grammar
(37)	Herrera V, Yeh E, Murphy K, Parsonnet J, Banaei N. Immediate incubation reduces ndeterminate results for QuantiFERON-TB Gold in-tube assay. <i>J Clin Microbiol</i> 2010;		Formatted: Font: Italic, Do not check s
	48(8):2672-2676.		or grammar
		<b>*</b>	Formatted: Indent: Left: 0", Hanging: Line spacing: single, Tab stops: 0.38",
<del>teterer</del>	ice List		0.5", Left
	Trunz BB, Fine P, Dye C. Effect of BCG vaccination on childhood tuberculous		
	meningitis and miliary tuberculosis worldwide: a meta analysis and assessment of cost-offectiveness. <i>Lancet</i> 2006; 367(9517):1173-1180.		
(2)	Towse A. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? Yes. BMJ		
	2009; 338:b181. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b181.:b181.		
(2)	Raftery J. Should NICE's threshold range for cost per QALY be raised? No. BMJ 2009:		
	338:b185. doi: 10.1136/bmj.b185.:b185.		
	Pai M, Zwerling A, Menzies D. Systematic Review: T-Cell-Based Assays for the Diagnosis of Latent Tuberculosis Infection: An Update. Ann Intern Med 2008;		
	149(3):177-184.		
	Mack U, Migliori GB, Sester M, Rieder HL, Ehlers S, Goletti D et al. LTBI: latent auberculosis infection or lasting immune responses to M. tuberculosis? A TBNET		
1	consensus statement. Eur Respir J 2009; 33(5):956-973.		
<del>(6)</del>	Lalvani A. Diagnosing Tuberculosis Infection in the 21st Century: New Tools To Tackle an Old Enemy. <i>Chest</i> 2007; 131(6):1898-1906.		
,	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$		
(7)	Diel R, Wrighton-Smith P, Zellweger JP. Cost-effectiveness of interferon-{gamma}		
	release assay testing for the treatment of latent tuberculosis. <i>Eur Respir J</i> 2007; 30(2):321-332.		

2
2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
4
5
2
6
7
8
0
9
10
11
11
12 13 14 15 16 17
13
14
45
15
16
17
10
IÖ
19
20
24
21
22
23
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
24
25
26
27
21
28
29
20
30
31
32
22
33
34
35
32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
30
37
38
20
39
40
41
12
42 43
43
44
45
40
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
SQ
59
60

1

<del>(9)</del>	Diel R, Schaberg T, Loddenkemper R, Welte T, Nienhaus A. Enhanced cost-benefit analysis of strategies for LTBI screening and INH chemoprevention in Germany. <i>Respiratory Medicine</i> 2009; 103(12):1838-1853.
<del>(10)</del>	de Perio MA, Tsevat J, Roselle GA, Kralovic SM, Eckman MH. Cost effectiveness of Interferon Gamma Release Assays vs Tuberculin Skin Tests in Health Care Workers. <i>Arch Intern Med</i> 2009; 169(2):179-187.
<del>(11)</del>	Hong Kong Chest Service, Tuberculosis Research Centre M, British Medical Research Council. A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of three antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis regimens in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. <i>Am Rev Respir Dis</i> 1992; 145(1):36-41.
<del>(12)</del>	British Thoracic Society. A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. <i>Br J Dis Chest</i> 1984; 78(4):330-336.
<del>(13)</del>	Dosanjh DPS, Hinks TSC, Innes JA, Deeks JJ, Pasvol G, Hackforth S et al. Improved Diagnostic Evaluation of Suspected Tuberculosis in Routine Practice. <i>Ann Intern Med</i> 2008; 148(5):325-336.
<del>(14)</del>	Lee K, Han M-K, Choi H-R, Choi C-M, Oh Y-M, Lee S-D et al. Annual Incidence of Latent Tuberculosis Infection among Newly Employed Nurses at a Tertiary Care University Hospital. <i>Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology</i> 2009; 30(12):1218- 1222.

(8) Diel R, Nienhaus A, Lange C, Schaberg T. Cost optimisation of screening for latent

tuberculosis in close contacts. Eur Respir J 2006; 28(1):35-44.

- (15) Diel R, Goletti D, Ferrara G, Bothamley G, Cirillo D, Kampmann B et al. Interferongamma release assays for the diagnosis of latent M. tuberculosis infection: A systematic review and meta analysis. *Eur Respir J* 2011; 37(1):88–99.
- (16) National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Clinical diagnosis and management of Tuberculosis, and measures for its prevention and control. NICE *Clinical Guidelines* 2011; CG117:1-64.
- (17) Schablon A, Beckmann G, Harling M, Diel R, Nienhaus A. Prevalence of latent tuberculosis infection among health care workers in a hospital for pulmonary diseases. *Journal of Occupational Medicine and Toxicology* 2009; 4(1):1.
- (18) Health Protection Agency. Tuberculosis in the U.K. Annual Report on Tuberculosis Surveillance in the U.K. 2009. *HPA Reports* 2010.
- (19) National Collaborating Centre for Chronic Conditions. Tuberculosis: Clinical diagnosis and management of tuberculosis and measures for its prevention and control. *Royal College of Physicians, London* 2006; ISBN 1 86016 227 0.
- (20) Griebsch I, Coast J, Brown J. Quality adjusted life-years lack quality in pediatric care: a critical review of published cost-utility studies in child health. *Pediatrics* 2005; 115(5):e600-e614.
- (21) Pooran A, Booth H, Miller RF, Scott G, Badri M, Huggett JF et al. Different screening strategies (single or dual) for the diagnosis of suspected latent tuberculosis: a cost effectiveness analysis. BMC Pulm Med 2010; 10:7.

— <del>(22</del>	P) Miller TL, McNabb SJN, Hilsenrath P, Pasipanodya J, Weis SE. Personal and Societal Health Quality Lost to Tuberculosis. PLoS ONE 2009; 4(4):e5080.
<del>- (23</del>	B) Guo N, Marra F, Marra CA. Measuring health-related quality of life in tuberculosis: a systematic review. <i>Health Qual Life Outcomes</i> 2009; 7:14.:14.
<del>-(2</del> 4	<ul> <li>Bienek DR, Chang CK. Evaluation of an interferon-gamma release assay, T-SPOT.TB, in a population with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis 2009; 13(11):1416-1421.</li> </ul>
<del>(25</del>	Ferrara G, Losi M, D'Amico R, Roversi P, Piro R, Meacei M et al. Use in routine clinical practice of two commercial blood tests for diagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a prospective study. <i>Lancet</i> 2006; 367(9519):1328-1334.
<del>- (2</del> 6	<ul> <li>van Zyl-Smit RN, Pai M, Peprah K, Meldau R, Kieck J, Juritz J et al. Within-Subject Variability and Boosting of T-Cell Interferon-{gamma} Responses after Tuberculin Skin Testing. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2009; 180(1):19-58.</li> </ul>
<del>(27</del>	Provide the second state of the second state of the second state in the second state of the second stat